

	Page 5		Page 7
1		1	witness, Keith Raniere.
2	INFORMATION REQUESTED	2	MR. McGUIRE: William McGuire, Tompkins
3	(Request.) Page 48	3	McGuire Wachenfeld & Barry representing NXIVM, Nancy
	(Request.) Page 101	4	Salzman and Kristin Keeffe.
4	(Request.) Page 106	5	MR. LEONARD: Okay. Before we begin, on
	(Request.) Page 113	6	behalf of Keith Raniere, we are taking the position
5	(Request.) Page 140	7	that this entire deposition is confidential. It
6		8	should be maintained that way for at least 30 days
7		9	pending whatever application either we make or the
8		10	portions that we may designate if it's less than the
9 10		11	whole thing, so I assume that's in accordance with
11		12	our order and practice and that there should be no
12		13	problem.
13		14	MR. KOFMAN: We have no objection.
14		15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please swear in the
15		16	witness.
16		17	MR. McGUIRE: Wait a minute.
17		18	MR. LANDY: We don't object to having
18		19	the transcript being held confidential for the next
19 20		20	30 days in its entirety. However, we would request
21		21	that by the end of that 30-day period counsel for
22		22	the witness designate which portions of the
23		23	transcript they intend to keep confidential for the
24		24	entirety of the litigation. If you choose to
25		25	designate the entirety, send a letter saying so.
	Page 6		Page 8
1	(Document headed Biography on Keith	1	MR. LEONARD: That's fine.
2	Raniere, Founder & Developer of Rational Inquiry,	2	MR. SKOLNIK: I join in Mr. Landy's
3	Highly Confidential Bates stamped P000004995 was	3	position that maintaining confidentiality for 30
4	received and marked Defendant's Exhibit Raniere-1	4	days is acceptable. At the end of 30 days, we'll
5	for Identification.)	5	expect that the portions of deposition that you
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Today's date is March	6	intend to keep confidential are so designated; and
7	11, 2009, at the time indicated on the video screen.	7	we reserve our right to make any objections.
8	We're here in Florham Park, New Jersey, to take the	8	
9	deposition of Keith Raniere in the matter of NXIVM	9	KEITH ALAN RANIERE, residing at
10	v. Sutton.	10	3 Flintlock Lane, Clifton Park, New York 12065,
11	At this time, will the attorneys please	11	is duly sworn and testifies on his oath as follows:
12	identify themselves and the clients they represent.	12	
13	MR. KOFMAN: Harold Kofman from Riker	13	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KOFMAN:
14	Danzig Scherer Hyland Perretti LLP and Anthony J.	14	Q. Good morning, Mr. Raniere. My name is
15	Sylvester from Riker Danzig Scherer Hyland Perretti	15	Harold Kofman. I'm representing Morris Sutton,
16	LLP representing Morris Sutton, Rochelle Sutton and	16	Rochelle Sutton, and Stephanie Franco in the lawsuit
17	Stephanie Franco.	17	that was initiated by NXIVM Corp. And First
18	MR. LANDY: Robert Landy from Friedman	18	Principles, Inc.
19	Kaplan Seiler & Adelman LLP on behalf of Interfor,	19	I'm going to be taking your deposition today.
20	Incorporated and Juval Aviv.	20	Have you ever had your deposition taken before?
21	MR. SKOLNIK: Peter Skolnik and Thomas	21	A. Yes.
22	Dolan of Lowenstein Sandler representing Rick Ross,	22	Q. On how many occasions?
23	The Ross Institute, Paul Martin and Wellspring.	23	A. Two, I think.
24	MR. CAMPION: Thomas Campion and Robert	24	Q. And when did you have your deposition taken?
25	Leonard, Drinker Biddle & Reath, representing the	25	A. The date?

Page 9 Page 11 1 1 Q. Approximately. have those. 2 A. 1993. Maybe it was the spring -- I'm not 2 MR. KOFMAN: For the record, this sure -- and I think later than that. I think it was 3 3 document is Bates stamped P000004995 and P000004996. 4 4 It's a document that was produced to my client in 5 discovery. 5 Q. Were those depositions in connection with Consumers' Buyline? 6 BY MR. KOFMAN: 6 7 A. Yes. 7 Q. Sir, do you recognize this document? 8 A. Not directly, but documents of this similar 8 Q. I'm going to just run --A. I'm sorry. There was a third deposition. 9 9 Q. When was that? 10 Q. Okay, meaning -- and what is this document? 10 A. That was also -- I believe that was 1994. 11 A. It looks like a biography of me. 11 Q. Do you know who prepared this biography? 12 Q. And was that also in connection with 12 Consumers' Buyline? 13 13 A. No. 14 Q. Have you reviewed this or similar biographies 14 A. Yes. 15 prepared by NXIVM? 15 Q. Mr. Raniere, I'm just going to run over a A. I haven't reviewed this one. I have seen few of the ground rules of the deposition since it's 16 16 been awhile since you've had your deposition taken. 17 17 similar biographies. I'm going to be asking you a series of 18 Q. Okay, and did you review similar biographies? 18 questions today. My questions and your answers are 19 19 A. Yes. 20 being recorded by the court reporter sitting to my 20 Q. And did you review them to make sure they were accurate? 21 right. In addition, there's a videographer who's 21 22 22 recording this deposition. A. Yes. Q. Is there anything on this biography -- and 23 It's important that you wait till I finish 23 my question before answering. It makes a cleaner 24 you can take the time to read it -- that is 24 record, and also that way I can be sure that you 25 25 inaccurate? Page 10 Page 12 1 understand my question. If you don't understand my A. Before finishing the document, there are a 1 2 2 number of things that if I were asked to approve question, please let me know, and I'll try and 3 rephrase it if I can. 3 this I would not. 4 4 Q. Can you give me examples? You're being represented by counsel today. A. Problem-solving ability is better than 1 in 5 If your counsel makes an objection, stop and wait 5 for your counsel to finish the objection. It's 425 million, it would have to say "estimated"; 6 6 7 important that you answer verbally, since the court 7 things along those lines. Also, there are things of 8 reporter can't take down shrugs and so forth. 8 -- I don't -- people write a number of different 9 Finally, if you need a break at any point 9 things. I think factually this is true so far, but 10 I can say I probably did not review this one. today, please let me know, and I'll be happy to take 10 11 a break at a convenient moment. 11 Q. Okay. How about the reference about halfway MR. LEONARD: Mr. Kofman, just for the 12 down to you having total retention? 12 record, Mr. Rick Ross has joined the deposition; and 13 A. Uh-huh. 13 I would ask that his counsel advise him of the 14 14 Q. Is that something that you would consider 15 confidentiality that we've previously discussed and 15 accurate? 16 he's agreed to on his behalf. 16 A. Yes, as far as what some someone who would 17 MR. SKOLNIK: I will do so. 17 measure retention. Does that mean that I remember 18 everything? No. I go to the supermarket and forget 18 MR. LEONARD: Thank you. 19 BY MR. KOFMAN: 19 things like everyone else. Q. Do you know what -- whether this document was 20 Q. Okay. Mr. Raniere, I'd like to show you a 20 document that we've marked as Raniere-1, and I've used by NXIVM? 21 21 got additional copies for counsel here. 22 A. No. 22 MR. KOFMAN: For the record, this 23 23 Q. Okay. Just out of curiosity, the symbols that appear on the left-hand column, do you know 24 24 document -what they are? 25 MR. SYLVESTER: Wait. Wait. Let me 25

	Page 13		Page 15
1	A. The Executive Success Programs, to the best	1	A. Yes.
2	of my knowledge, yes.	2	Q. When did you first become familiar with
3	Q. Okay.	3	Ms. Franco?
4	A. My suspicion well, continue.	4	A. I think I was told that she was attending an
5	Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have right	5	Intensive. I'm not sure if it was before that point
6	now about that document.	6	that I had heard or actually while she was at the
7	Mr. Raniere, have you ever met Morris Sutton?	7	Intensive.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Okay. And who told that you she was
9	Q. When did you meet Morris Sutton?	9	attending an Intensive?
10	A. In the courtroom when we were all together.	10	A. I'm not sure.
11	Q. Would that have been sometime in 2007-2008?	11	Q. Was it Nancy Salzman?
12	A. Yeah.	12	A. I don't think so. My suspicion is it was
13	Q. Did you ever meet him before that?	13	Michael Sutton.
14	A. No.	14	Q. Okay, and is it your understanding that
15	Q. Have you ever spoken to him?	15	Michael Sutton is the half-brother of Stephanie
16	A. No.	16	Franco?
17	Q. Have you ever met Rochelle Sutton?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. No.	18	Q. And am I correct that at the time Michael
19	Q. Have you ever spoken to Rochelle Sutton?	19	Sutton was a student of Executive Success Programs?
20	A. No.	20	A. To the best of my knowledge.
21	Q. Are you aware as you sit here today that	21	Q. Do you recall what Michael told you about
22	Nancy Salzman visited the home of Morris and	22	Stephanie Franco at the time?
23	Rochelle Sutton at some point in time?	23	A. I seem to remember that she had a therapy
24	A. I believe that's true.	24	practice, and she was either some sort of an
25	Q. When did you become aware of that?	25	educator at Rutgers University.
	Page 14		Page 16
1	A. I think it was slightly after it happened.	1	Q. And what did Michael tell you at the time
2	It is my recollection she was invited to a party.	2	about Ms. Franco's therapy practice?
3	Should I 'cause Nancy is in the room, my tendency	3	A. I'm not sure if it was Michael.
4	would be to look to see if that's so, but that's	4	Q. It might have been somebody else?
5	what my recollection is.	5	A. Yeah, and I don't have any details other than
6	Q. Okay, and did Nancy Salzman tell you that she	6	that she had a minor therapy practice which when
7	had gone to the Sutton's home?	7	someone comes to the Intensive requires further
8	A. I don't recall.	8	review.
9	Q. Did you know who invited her to the party?	9	Q. Okay. This is something that you were
10	A. No.	10	told about her therapy practice either before or at
11	Q. Do you know what was discussed there?	11	the time she attended the Intensive?
12	A. I believe, amongst other social things,	12	A. Yes.
13	enrolling some people in taking a course, although	13	Q. What you mentioned that when somebody has
14	I'm not positive of that. I have a recollection	14	a therapy practice, it requires further review.
15	that there actually was a course taught.	15	What is the nature of the review that is required?
16	Q. Are you aware that at some point a course	16	A. I'm not sure of all the details, but we want
17	was taught at the home of Aaron and Leslie Kassin?	17	to guard trade secrets and things that are important
18	A. I don't know where, but I do have a	18	and confidential so they want there is a review
19	recollection that there was a course taught, yes.	19	so that there's no conflict of interests and no
20	Q. Do you know what course was taught?	20	future conflict of interests.
21	A. Not specifically.	21	Q. Do you know who performs the review?
22	Q. Did you attend the teaching of the course	22	A. No.
23	down in New Jersey at the home of the Kassin's?	23	Q. Do you know what the nature of the review
24	A. No.	24	would be?
25	Q. Are you familiar with Stephanie Franco?	25	A. Not exactly, except for what I mentioned.

Page 17 Page 19 1 Q. Okay. Is it -- does the review involve a 1 involved in the conversation were yourself, discussion with the student? 2 2 Stephanie Franco, and possibly Nancy Salzman? 3 A. I think sometimes. 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. Do you know who does those discussions? 4 Q. How long did the discussion -- how long did A. No. I think various people. 5 the discussion take place? 5 Q. Is that something that you're involved with? 6 A. I'm just guessing a relatively short time, 6 7 7 maybe a half hour. 8 Q. Was this during a break in the training 8 Q. Do you know whether a review was done in the case of Stephanie Franco? 9 9 session? A. Yes. 10 A. Yes, I believe so. 10 Q. Do you know who did the review? 11 O. What was discussed? 11 12 A. Not exactly. I know the results of the 12 A. Stephanie Franco wanted to apologize. She review because I spoke to Stephanie Franco expressed -- originally coming into the training she 13 13 was concerned about the nondisclosure agreement, the 14 14 afterwards. long form; and my understanding is that NXIVM gave 15 Q. Okay, and when did you speak with Stephanie 15 Franco? 16 her the ability to go and discuss it with an 16 17 A. I think it was Day 5 of the Intensive. It 17 attorney and take time with it -- I would not meet might have been Day 4. with her until that form was signed -- which she did 18 18 Q. Did you attend the Intensive that she was 19 and then apologized for the delay, but I had felt at 19 20 participating in? 20 the time the delay is perfectly reasonable. 21 A. Not directly. I may have given a 21 She was seemingly very excited about the question-and-answer session, but I'm not positive. material and said that she wanted to go and become a 22 22 trainer with us. We also spoke of -- she said that 23 Q. Okay. Do you recall if the year was 2001 23 24 that this Intensive took place? 24 she was a seeker and wanted to find out the way, you A. I don't recall. 25 know, the human mind and all works to some degree 25 Page 20 Page 18 1 1 Q. Do you have a recollection as to -and found this an interesting supplement. A. I think it was --2 Q. Okay. At any time before the fifth day of 2 Q. -- what year it was? 3 the Intensive when you spoke to Stephanie Franco, 3 A. I think it was 2001. were you aware of an issue involving the 4 4 confidentiality agreement and Stephanie Franco? 5 Q. Do you remember the time of year? 5 A. I think it was spring. A. Could you repeat the beginning of that 6 6 Q. Okay. Now, you say you spoke to Stephanie on 7 7 question? 8 the -- I think you said the fifth day of the 8 Q. Prior to meeting with Stephanie on the fifth 9 Intensive. 9 day of the Intensive, were you aware of any issue 10 that had arisen concerning her signing the 10 A. Fourth or fifth. 11 Q. Where did that discussion take place? 11 nondisclosure confidentiality agreement? A. At the 455 New Karner Road Center. 12 A. I believe it was before that point because 12 Q. And is that a training center for Executive 13 specifically I would not meet with her unless she 13 Success Programs? signed it, so I think it was somewhere around the 14 14 A. Yes, amongst other things, I think. 15 15 second day I heard that she had questions. O. From who did you hear that she had questions? Q. Okay. Is it also the headquarters of NXIVM? 16 16 A. I think it might serve as that function in 17 A. I'm not sure. I would suspect it was Nancy. 17 part, but no. They have other meetings other than Q. Okay, and did you have any further 18 18 19 trainings there. 19 discussions between the second day and the fifth day about Stephanie and the long form confidentiality 20 Q. Okay. Who was present when you spoke to 20 Ms. Franco? 21 21 agreement? 22 A. No. It's my recollection that I was asked 22 A. I think Nancy was present, although I'm not 23 positive. There may have been other people in the 23 what my opinion was in general with someone who 24 room but not directly involved in the conversation. 24 wants to consider something like that. I think 25 Q. Okay. So the people you recall being 25 they should.

Page 21 Page 23 1 1 Q. Back in 2001, what was your role in NXIVM? Q. Did you speak to -- when you spoke to 2 2 Stephanie on the fifth day, did you speak about her A. I'm the philosophical founder and the person who answers the questions relating to -- the 3 thera -- to her about her therapy practice? 3 4 A. Not specifically. I believe she mentioned 4 ultimate questions relating to the education, the 5 philosophy. I also help solve problems within the 5 her therapy practice, although I'm not positive that she did. More that she was looking to help people, 6 6 organization. 7 and she felt that we had some interesting tools. 7 Q. Do you hold a title in the organization? 8 8 Q. During this discussion with Stephanie or 9 9 possibly during the question-and-answer session you Q. And what's the title? may have done, was there any discussion about your 10 10 A. Vanguard. view of paying taxes? 11 Q. Do you hold any other titles in the 11 A. I don't know. That has come up a number of 12 12 organization? 13 times, but I don't remember if it was in that 13 A. No. 14 discussion. 14 Q. Are you an officer in NXIVM? 15 15 Q. What is -- what do you state about your view A. No. 16 Q. Have you ever been an officer? 16 of paying taxes? 17 A. I think people should consider paying taxes. 17 A. No. I think they should question if they believe in such 18 18 Q. Okay. Were you employed by NXIVM in 2001? a system or not. I'm a believer in paying taxes, 19 19 A. No. 20 but I don't believe in believing without question. 20 Q. Have you ever been employed by NXIVM? 21 Q. Do you believe payment of taxes should be 21 A. No. 2.2 22 compulsory? Q. How about First Principles? Have you ever 23 A. I guess I don't -- I think it's ethical. 23 been employed by First Principles? Q. I'm sorry. You believe it is ethical to 24 A. No. 24 compel the payment of taxes? Q. Was it common -- strike that. 25 25 Page 22 Page 24 1 1 A. No. I think it's ethical to pay taxes. Was it common for you to -- in 2001 to attend 2 2 Q. Oh, okay. Did you discuss with Stephanie in part Intensives? either during this private discussion or during 3 3 A. At times. 4 question-and-answer your views on the institution of 4 Q. How frequently would you be consulted back in 5 marriage? 5 2001 on issues of philosophy or questions that --6 A. I don't believe so. I wouldn't. 6 about NXIVM? Q. Okay. Other than this one conversation with 7 7 A. You know, I'm not sure at that point in time. 8 Stephanie Franco on the fifth day of the Intensive, 8 I suspect maybe once a month in a question-answer 9 have you had any other discussions with Ms. Franco? 9 type of forum or someone asking a direct question. A. I'm not sure. I don't think so. 10 Q. What type of issues would be brought to your 10 11 Q. Have you ever seen the -- strike that. 11 attention about NXIVM? You said that it's your understanding that 12 12 You mentioned the issue about Stephanie and Stephanie Franco had signed the long form 13 the confidentiality agreement. What are some of the 13 confidentiality agreement. other types of issues that were brought -- would be 14 14 15 What's the basis for that understanding? 15 brought to your attention by someone at NXIVM? 16 A. She told me so. 16 A. I'm trying to go back to that time period. 17 Normally they're questions of ethics, 17 Q. What did she specifically say, if you recall? A. "I apologize for taking so long to sign this 18 things -- for example, NXIVM has a sales force. If 18 19 agreement. I felt I needed to consider it, and I 19 two salespeople have approached the same client, did, and I am very happy that I've signed it." 20 20 what are the guidelines to try to handle that sort Also, I would not have met with her if she of a thing or what guidelines would I suggest, that 21 21 22 didn't go through that portion of it. 22 sort of a thing. 23 Q. Have you ever seen the long form 23 Q. What are you -- who are the people who would 24 confidentiality agreement that she signed? 24 consult you about those things or who would at that

25

period of time?

25

A. No.

1 A. Nancy, some of the people that I know 2 indirectly. I don't know the specific. I — for 3 example, if I answered questions at an Intensive or 4 something like that or I walked into the building, 3 anyone that asked me questions at value of the control of the Intensives — 4 A. Ves. I want to amend something I said. When you say was peen don a monthly hasis. 1 A. Ves. I want to amend something I said. When you say was spend on a monthly hasis. 2 A. Ves. I want to amend something I said. When you say was peen don a monthly hasis. 2 A. Oro-2008? 3 A. Ves. I would say so. Q. I has that involvement of 20 hours a month control of the control of the charged since 2001? A. Vesh. It's gone down. Q. Okay. Was there ever a period during which if increased? A. No. Q. What would you say — what would you spend of the control of the control of the control of the lentensives — A. Oro-2008? A. I want to amend something I said. When you say "NEY put out one Intensive a year. Q. On a monthly basis. Page 26 A. I want to amend something I said. When you say "NEY put out one Intensive a year. Q. Or the operations of the Executive Success Programs. A. I want to amend something I said. When you were consulted about the issue involving Stephanie Frunco and the long form confidentiality agreement? A. Yes. Q. Ord in monthly basis. Page 28 A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things alot, so that spar of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I reach work in the past year. Q. Ord may answer if you can. A. To one degree. I walk around thinking about these things alot, so that spar of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I reach work in the page 28 Q. Ord may answer if you can. A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things alot, so that spar of why I f		Page 25		Page 27
1 citarcetly. I don't know the specific. I — for something like that or I walked into the building. anyone that asked me questions at an Intensive or devoting to NXIVM during let's say 2001? A A Costant Know I would estimate maybe 20. Q Twenty? A Yes. 10 Q. And own smost of that attending these question-and-answer things or answering issues that came up? A Yes, I would say so. A Ye	1	A. Nancy, some of the people that I know	1	involved with
sample, if I answered questions at an Intensive or something like that or I walked into the building, anyone that asked me questions I would answer them. O. Okay. How many hours a month were you devoting to NXIVM during let's say 2001? A. I don't know, I would estimate maybe 20. Q. Twenty? O. A. Yes. O. And how much time would you spy ou spend on a monthly basis developing course material? A. Yes. O. And was most of that attending these question-and-answer things or answering issues that came up? O. And was most of that attending these question-and-answer things or answering issues that came up? O. A. Yes. O. Has that involvement of 20 hours a month changed since 2001? A. Yes. O. Has that involvement of 20 hours a month changed since 2001? A. No. O. Okay. Was there ever a period during which it increased? A. No. O. Okay. Was there ever a period during which it increased? A. No. O. Okay. Was there ever a period during which it increased? A. No. O. On a monthly basis. Page 26 A. No. O. On a monthly basis. Page 26 A. A. I want to amend something I said. When you say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more	2	= = =	2	
4 A. Yes. 5 anyone that asked me questions I would answer them. 6 Q. Okay. How many hours a month were you 7 devoting to NXIVM during let's say 2001? 8 A. I don't know. I would estimate maybe 20. 9 Q. Twenty? 9 Q. Twenty? 10 A. Yes. 11 Question-and-answer things or answering issues that 12 question-and-answer things or answering issues that 13 came up: 14 A. Yes, I would say so. 15 Q. Hast that involvement of 20 hours a month 16 changed since 2001? 17 A. Yeal. It's gone down. 18 Q. Okay. Was there ever a period during which 19 it increased? 20 A. No. 21 Q. What would you say what would you setimate 21 at in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spand 22 an on NXIVM-related issues? 23 on a monthly basis. Page 26 1 A. I want to ammend something I said. When you 24 say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 25 specific? 26 Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still 27 developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? 28 Programs. 29 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 20 less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a 21 week. I mean a month. 22 Q. Nure. Do you in 2001, were you still 23 developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? 26 A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about it a lot, but the actual formal time? 27 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 28 vous listens and the long course material? 29 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 29 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 29 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 29 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 29 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 29 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 29 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 29 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 29 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 29 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 29 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 29 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 29 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 29 Q			3	O as well?
5 anyone that asked me questions I would answer them. 6 Q. Okay. How many hours a month were you 7 devoting to NXIVM during let's say 2001? 8 A. I don't know. I would estimate maybe 20. 9 Q. Twenty? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And was most of that attending these 12 question-and-answer things or answering issues that 13 came up? 14 A. Yes. I would say so. 15 Q. Has that involvement of 20 hours a month 16 changed since 2001? 17 A. Yeah. It's gone down. 18 Q. Okay. Was there ever a period during which 19 it increased? 20 A. No. 21 Q. What would you say - what would you spand 22 at - in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spand 23 on NXIVM-related issues? 24 A. 2007-2008? 25 Q. On a monthly basis. Page 26 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 28 say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 3 specific? 4 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of 4 the Intensives - 5 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 29 say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 30 specific? 4 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of 4 the Intensives - 5 Page 26 A. Okay. 7 Q or the operations of the Executive Success 8 Programs. 9 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 10 less. I'm thinking more like Io hours a week; not a 10 week. I mean a month, were you still 11 developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? 12 A. Yes. 13 Owo why ther? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And si that included in the I0 to 20 hours? 15 A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about it a lot, but the actual formal time? 2 Q. Okay. Do you sill in 2007, 2008, were 2 Q. Okay. Do you sill in 2007, 2008, were 2 Q. Okay. Do you sill in 2007, 2008, were 2 Q. Okay. Do you sill in 2007, 2008, were 2 Q. Okay. Do you sill in 2007, 2008, were 2 Q. Okay. Do you sill in 2007, 2008, were 2 Q. Okay. Do you sill in 2007, 2008, were 2 Q. Okay. Do you sill in 2007, 2008, were 2 Q. Okay. Do you sill in 2007, 2008, were 2 Q. Okay. Do you sill in 2007, 2008, were 2 Q. Okay. Do you sill in 2007, 2008, were 2 Q. Okay. Do you sill in 2007, 20	4	=	4	A. Yes.
6 Q. Okay. How many hours a month were you 7 devoting to NXIVM during let's say 2001? 8 A. I don't know. I would estimate maybe 20. 9 Q. Twenty? 9 Q. Twenty? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And was most of that attending these 12 question-and-answer things or answering issues that 13 came up? 14 A. Yes, I would say so. 15 Q. Has that involvement of 20 hours a month 16 changed since 2001? 17 A. Yesh. It's gone down. 18 Q. Okay. Was there ever a period during which 19 it increased? 19 Q. What would you say what would you estimate 20 at in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spend 21 an on NXIVM-related issues? 22 A. A. 2007-2008? 24 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 23 say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 24 say." NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 25 specific? 26 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 26 less. I'm thinking more like I oh tours? 27 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 28 less. I'm thinking more like I oh tours? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. G. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still 21 developing modules or programs for NXIVM touse? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Oad is that included in the I0 to 20 hours? 23 Q. Wand is that included in the I0 to 20 hours? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Oad is that included in the I0 to 20 hours? 26 A. Osone degree. I walk around thinking about it a lot, but the actual formal time? 27 Q. Uh-huh. 28 the actual formal time? 29 Q. When you asy, "We put out one Intensive a year, and let's say an Intensive is 80 hours, probably 40 hours a year devoted to that. 29 A. In other words, I'm looking over the past few years; and I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been created, and I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been erseted, and I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been erseted, and I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been erseted, and I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been erseted, and I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been erseted, and I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been erseted, and I'm thinking doen the main the very in the past few years i	5	<u> </u>	5	O. And how much time would you say you spend on
devoting to NXIVM during let's say 2001? A. I don't know. I would estimate maybe 20. Q. Twenty? A. Yes. 10. A. Yes. 11. Q. And was most of that attending these question-and-answer things or answering issues that came up? 12. question-and-answer things or answering issues that acame up? 13. came up? 14. A. Yes, I would say so. Q. Has that involvement of 20 hours a month changed since 2001? A. Yeah. It's gone down. 15. Q. Okay. Was there ever a period during which it increased? 16. the changed since 2001? A. No. 20. What would you say what would you estimate at ar- in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spend on NXIVM-related issues? 21. A. Zoon-2008? 22. A. Zoon-2008? 23. On a monthly basis. Page 26 1 A. I want to amend something I said. When you say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? 23. say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? 4 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensives maybe that much or lesse." I mean a month. Q. Sure. Dsough were your question. I teach week, I mean a month. Q. Sure. Dso you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM hear of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach woice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. 22. You still involved in developing course material? 23. You still involved in developing course material? 24. A. Yes. 25. Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 20. you still involved in developing course material? 26. A. Yes. 27. A. I walk around thinking about it the the came a devoted to that. 28. If we actual format time, we the upon upon by that? A. I walk around thinking about it a lot, but the actual format in the past pair. 29. Un-huth. A. If we to usay, me there that do you usen the past fear. Years; and I'm thinking of buots, I'm looking over the past few years introduced one Intensive a year. 29. On a monthly basis. Page 26 10. A. I want to amend something I said. When you a			6	
8 A. I don't know. I would estimate maybe 20. 9 Q. Twenty? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And sam most of that attending these 12 question-and-answer things or answering issues that 13 came up? 14 A. Yes, I would say so. 15 Q. Has that involvement of 20 hours a month 16 changed since 2001? 17 A. Yeah, It's gone down. 18 Q. Okay. Was there ever a period during which 19 it increased? 10 A. No. 11 Q. What would you say what would you estimate 10 at - in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spend 11 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 12 say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 13 specific? 14 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 15 say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 16 the Intensives 17 A. Okay. 18 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 18 specific? 19 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 19 say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 19 specific? 20 C. No. 21 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of 21 the Intensives 22 A. Okay. 23 Q. Okay. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of 24 A. Okay. 25 Programs. 26 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 26 say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 27 specific? 28 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 29 say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 29 specific? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Okay. Do you in 2001, were you still 21 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 22 say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 23 specific? 4 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of 4 A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about the issue involving Stephanie Franco and the long form confidentiality agreement? 28 What would you about the issue tell 29 you will involved in developing course material? 20 Q. Okay. Do you still - in 2007, 2008, were 21 you still involved in developing course material? 22 you still involved in developing course material? 23 you still involved in developing course material? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. Yes. 26 Q. Okay. Yes. 27 Q. Okay. Do you still - in 2007, 2008, were 28 you still involved in dev	7		7	
9 Q. Uh-huh. 11 Q. And was most of that attending these question-and-answer things or answering issues that at acme up? 12 question-and-answer things or answering issues that at acme up? 13 came up? 14 A. Yes, I would say so. 15 Q. Has that involvement of 20 hours a month change disince 2001? 16 changed since 2001? 17 A. Yeah. It's gone down. 18 Q. Okay. Was there ever a period during which it increased? 19 A. No. 20 What would you say what would you setimate at in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spend on NXIVM-related issues? 21 Q. What would be one new set of course courses? 22 A. 2007-2008? 23 On a monthly basis. 24 A. Oor-2008? 25 Q. On a monthly basis. 25 Page 26 26 A. I want to amend something I said. When you say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? 26 A. Okay. 27 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensives the Intensive and I estimate we've in the past few years introduced one Intensive a year. 26 A. No. 27 Q. On a monthly basis. 28 Page 26 A. Or-2008? 29 A. A. Ora-2008? 20 A. A. I want to amend something I said. When you as y "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? 30 A. I want to amend something I said. When you as y "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? 31 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensive a year. 32 Q. Ora monthly basis. 32 On a monthly basis. 33 On NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? 44 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensive." 45 A. Okay. 46 A. Ora-2008? 47 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensive a year. 47 A. Three hard been new set of course courses? 48 Page 26 49 A. In thinking of the curriculum that has been created, and I estimate we've in the past few years introduced one Intensive." 49 A. There have b	8		8	=
10 Å. If we put out, say, one Intensive a year, and let's say an Intensive is 80 hours, probably 40 lessens en up? 11	9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9	Q. Uh-huh.
question-and-answer things or answering issues that 2	10	A. Yes.	10	A. If we put out, say, one Intensive a year, and
13 came up? 14 A. Yes, I would say so. 15 Q. Has that involvement of 20 hours a month 16 changed since 2001? 17 A. Yeah. It's gone down. 18 Q. Okay. Was there ever a period during which 19 it increased? 20 A. No. 21 Q. What would you say what would you estimate 22 at in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spend 23 on NXIVM-related issues? 24 A. 2007-2008? 25 Q. On a monthly basis. 25 Page 26 26 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 27 say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 28 specific? 29 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of 29 the Intensives 20 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 20 less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a 21 week. I mean a month. 22 Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still 23 developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. Os opou still in 2007, 2008, were 26 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 27 various activities like that which I don't count in 28 there. 29 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 29 you still involved in developing course material? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. 2007-2008? 22 A. 2007-2008? 23 Yes been created, and I estimate we ve in the past few years; and I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been created, and I estimate we've in the past few years; and I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been created, and I estimate we've in the past few years; and I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been created, and I estimate we've in the past few years; and I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been created, and I estimate we've in the past few years; and I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been created, and I estimate we've in the past few years; and I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been created, and I estimate we've in the past few years; and I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been created, and I estimate we've in the past few years; and I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been created, and I estimate we've and I'm stay selection to gave stayer. Q. Okay. Of an onthly	11	Q. And was most of that attending these	11	let's say an Intensive is 80 hours, probably 40
14 A. Yes, I would say so. Q. Has that involvement of 20 hours a month changed since 2001? 16 changed since 2001? 17 A. Yeah. It's gone down. Q. Okay. Was there ever a period during which 18 ti increased? 20 A. No. 21 Q. What would you say what would you estimate 22 at in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spend 23 on NXIVM-related issues? 24 A. 2007-2008? 25 Q. On a monthly basis. 26 Page 26 1 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 28 ay "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 29 specific? 4 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of 4 the Intensives 4 A. Okay. 6 A. Okay. 7 Q or the operations of the Executive Success 8 Programs. 9 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 10 less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a 4 week. I mean a month. 10 quere of the intensive and the past few years introduced one Intensive a year: 20 Q. That would be one new set of course 21 courses? 22 A. The particular ones that have been in the 23 past few years have been eight-day seminars. 24 Q. Okay. 25 Q. On a monthly basis. 26 Page 26 27 Various and the long to a many the same there 28 Page 28 29 Our a monthly basis. 21 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 29 say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 39 specific? 30 Q or the operations of the Executive Success 30 Programs. 31 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 32 Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still 33 developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? 34 A. Yes. 35 Various activities like that which I don't count in 36 the first of the past year. 37 A. No. 38 Various activities like that which I don't count in 39 various activities like that which I don't count in 40 there. 41 A. If there was an ethics question involved, I 41 might. 42 A. Wes. 43 What do you mana I'm thinking of the curriculum that has been created, and I estimate we've in the past gear. 42 A. The ratioual does new set of course 4 Courses? 4 A. The ratioual restance of course. 4 A. The ratioual restance of course. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. I don't k	12	question-and-answer things or answering issues that	12	hours a year devoted to that.
15 Q. Has that involvement of 20 hours a month 16 changed since 2001? 17 A. Yeah. It's gone down. 18 Q. Okay. Was there ever a period during which 18 it increased? 20 A. No. 21 Q. What would you say what would you estimate 22 at in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spend 23 on NXIVM-related issues? 24 A. 2007-2008? 25 Q. On a monthly basis. Page 26 1 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 25 say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 26 the Intensives 27 A. Okay. 28 Q or the operations of the Executive Success 29 Programs. 20 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 20 less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not at week. I mean a month. 20 Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. Okay. 24 A. Okay. 25 Q. Or and sthat included in the 10 to 20 hours? 26 A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about the times things a lot, so har's part of why I feel I these things a lot, so har's part of why I feel I there. 26 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 27 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 28 you still involved in developing course material? 29 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 20 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 21 A. Yes. 21 A. No. 22 C. That would be one new set of course 22 C. That would be one new set of course 23 C. That would be one new set of course 24 A. The particular ones that have been in the past year. 25 A. The particular ones that have been in the past few years have been eight-day seminars. 26 Okay. 27 A. There have been a few occasions where there have been modules, single two-hour. We offer all of our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't think there has been one of those in the past year. 29 Q. Mr. Raniere, do you know why you were consulted about the issue involving Stephanie Franco and the long form confidentility agreement? 29 MR. McGUIRE: Same objection. 29 Q. You may answer if you can. 30 Q. You may answer if you can. 31 A. Yes. 32 Q. Okay. Often when there are ethics qu	13	came up?	13	Q. When you say, "We put out one Intensive,"
changed since 2001? A. Yeah. It's gone down. Q. Okay. Was there ever a period during which it increased? A. No. Q. What would you say what would you estimate at in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spend on NXIVM-related issues? A. Doyn-2008? A. I want to amend something I said. When you say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more say "INXIVM-related issues," can you be more say "INXIVM-related issues," can you be more say "InxIvM-related issues," can you be more say "InxIvM related issues," can you be more specific? A. Okay. Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensives A. Okay. Q. Or or the operations of the Executive Success Programs. A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or less. I'm thinking more like I 0 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? A. Yes. Q. And is that included in the I0 to 20 hours? A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I there. Q. Okay. A. There have been a few occasions where there have been modules, single two-hour. We offer all of our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't think there has been one of those in the past year. Q. Mr. Raniere, do you know why you were consulted about the issue involving Stephanie Franco and the long form confidentiality agreement? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Same objection. Q. Would whowever told you about the issue tell you where there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure, what procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been and the howy would you consider t	14	A. Yes, I would say so.	14	what do you mean by that?
A. Yeah. It's gone down. Q. Okay. Was there ever a period during which it increased? A. No. Q. What would you say what would you estimate at no 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spend on NXIVM-related issues? A. 2007-2008? A. I want to amend something I said. When you say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensives A. Okay. Q or the operations of the Executive Success Programs. A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still eveloping modules or programs for NXIVM to use? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Wes. Q. Okay. Day on still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. No. Q. What would you say what would you estimate few years introduced one Intensive a year. Q. That would be one new set of course courses? A. The particular ones that have been in the past year were years have been eight-day seminars. Q. Okay. A. The praticular ones that have been in the past year were years have been eight-day seminars. Q. Okay. A. The praticular ones that have been in the past year were years have been eight-day seminars. Q. Okay. A. The praticular ones that have been in the past year was have been eight-day seminars. Q. Okay. A. The particular ones that have been in the past year was have been eight-day seminars. Q. Okay. A. The praticular ones that have been in the past year. A. The particular ones that have been in the past year. A. The particular ones that have been in the past year. A. The particular ones that have been in the past year. A. The particular ones that have been in the past year. A. The praticular ones that have been in the past year. A. The particular ones that have been in the past year. A. The praticular ones that have been in the past year. A. The particular ones that have been in the past year. A. The particular ones that have b	15	Q. Has that involvement of 20 hours a month	15	A. In other words, I'm looking over the past
18 Q. Okay. Was there ever a period during which it increased? 20 A. No. 21 Q. What would you say what would you estimate at in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spend on NXIVM-related issues? 22 A. 2007-2008? 23 O. Okay. 24 A. 2007-2008? 25 Q. On a monthly basis. Page 26 A. I want to amend something I said. When you say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? 3 specific? 4 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensives the Intensives the Intensives the Intensives A. Okay. 7 Q or the operations of the Executive Success Programs. 8 Programs. 9 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or less. I'm thinking more like I0 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? A. Yes. Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? 24 A. Yes. 18 few years introduced one Intensive a year. Q. That would be one new set of course courses? A. The particular ones that have been in the past few years have been eight-day seminars. Q. Okay. There have been a few occasions where there have been modules, single two-hour. We offer all of our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't think there has been one of those in the past few years have been eight-day seminars. Q. Okay. Raniera, do you know why you were consulted about the issue involving Stephanie Franco and the long form confidentiality agreement? Q. Mr. Raniera, do you know why you were consulted about the issue involving Stephanie Franco and the long form confidentiality agreement? Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Sam	16	changed since 2001?	16	few years; and I'm thinking of the curriculum that
19 it increased? 20 A. No. 21 Q. What would you say what would you estimate at -in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spend on NXIVM-related issues? 22 A. 2007-2008? 23 A. I want to amend something I said. When you say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? 24 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensives 25 Porgrams. 26 A. Okay. 27 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. 28 Q. Sure. Issues nor like 10 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. 29 Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still each test things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, priano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. 20 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? 21 A. The particular ones that have been in the past few years have been eight-day seminars. 22 A. The particular ones that have been in the past few years have been eight-day seminars. 24 A. The particular ones that have been in the past few years have been eight-day seminars. 25 Q. Okay. 4. There have been a few occasions where there have been modules, single two-hour. We offer all of think there has been one of those in the past year. 25 Q. Mar, Raniere, do you know why you know were consulted about the issue involving Stephanie Franco and the long form confidentiality agreement? 26 MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. 27 Q. Did whoever told you about the issue tell you why they were bringing this to your attention? 28 A. Yes. 29 Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? 29 A. The particular ones that have been in the past year. 29 Q. Okay. Do you say estimate a few occasions where there have been a few occasions where there have been an few occasions where	17	A. Yeah. It's gone down.	17	has been created, and I estimate we've in the past
20 A. No. 21 Q. What would you say what would you estimate 22 at in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you span 3 on NXIVM-related issues? 24 A. 2007-2008? 25 Q. On a monthly basis. Page 26 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 2 say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 3 specific? 4 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of 4 the Intensives 5 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 5 the Intensives 6 A. Okay. 7 Q or the operations of the Executive Success 8 Programs. 9 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 10 less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a 4 week. I mean a month. 11 developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? 12 Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still 13 developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? 16 A. The particular ones that have been in the past few years have been eight-day seminars. 20 Q. Okay. A. There have been a few occasions where there have been modules, single two-hour. We offer all of 21 our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't 22 our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't 23 our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't 24 our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't 25 our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't 26 our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't 27 our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't 28 our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't 29 our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't 20 our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't 21 our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't 22 our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't 23 our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't 24 our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. 24 Our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. 24 Our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. 25 Our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. 26 Our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. 26 Our curriculum. 27 Our curriculum. 29 Our	18	Q. Okay. Was there ever a period during which	18	few years introduced one Intensive a year.
21 Q. What would you say what would you estimate at in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spend on NXIVM-related issues? 2 Q. Okay. 2 A. I want to amend something I said. When you say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? 3 programs. 4 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensives 5 A. Okay. 6 Q or the operations of the Executive Success Programs. 9 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or less. I'm thinking more like I0 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. 12 Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? 16 A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. 2 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? 2 A. Yes. 2 A. There have been eight-day seminars. 2 Q. Okay. 2 Q. Okay. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. There have been a few occasions where there have been modules, single two-hour. We offer all of our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't think there has been one of those in the past year. 3 Q. Mr. Raniere, do you know why you were cand the long form confidentiality agreement? 4 Q. Oid whoever told you about the issue tell you why they were bringing this to your attention? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. No. 4 D. You may answer if you can. 5 A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. 6 Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? 7 A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. 7 Q. Wouldy you consider this to have been an ethics question? 8 A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. 9 Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?	19	it increased?	19	Q. That would be one new set of course
22 at in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spend on NXIVM-related issues? 24 A. 2007-2008? 25 Q. On a monthly basis. Page 26 1 A. I want to amend something I said. When you say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? 4 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensives the Intensives A. Okay. 7 Q or the operations of the Executive Success Programs. 9 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. 12 Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? 4 A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. 2 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? 2 A. Yes. 2 past few years have been eight-day seminars. Q. Okay. A. There have been a few occasions where there have been an few occasions where there have been modules, single two-hour. We offer all of bave been modules, single two-hour. We offer all of our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't think there has been one of those in the past year. Q. Mr. Raniere, do you know why you were consulted about the issue involving Stephanie Franco and the long form confidentiality agreement? Q. Did whoever told you about the issue tell you why they were bringing this to your attention? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Same objection. Q. You may answer if you can. A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. Q. Wouldy ou also handle questions about procedure, what procedure, what procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and	20	A. No.	20	courses?
23 on NXIVM-related issues? 24 A. 2007-2008? 25 Q. On a monthly basis. Page 26 A. I want to amend something I said. When you 2 say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more 3 specific? Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of 4 the Intensives 5 A. Okay. Q or the operations of the Executive Success 8 Programs. A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 10 less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a 11 week. I mean a month. Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. 20 Q. Okay. Q. Okay. A. There have been a few occasions where there have been medules, single two-hour. We offer all of the wee been modules, single two-hour. We offer all of think there has been one of those in the past year. Q. Mr. Raniere, do you know why you were consulted about the issue involving Stephanie Franco and the long form confidentiality agreement? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Same objection. Q. You may answer if you can. A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?	21	Q. What would you say what would you estimate	21	A. The particular ones that have been in the
A. 2007-2008? Q. On a monthly basis. Page 26 A. I want to amend something I said. When you say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensives A. Okay. A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I tere. Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I tere. Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were anyou still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I tere. Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were anyou still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. A. To a monthly basis. Page 28 A. There have been a few occasions where there have been modules, single two-hour. We offer all of wor curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't think there has been one of those in the past year. Q. Mr. Raniere, do you know why you were consulted about the issue involving Stephanie Franco and the long form confidentiality agreement? MR. McGUIRE: Same objection. Q. You may answer if you can. A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure, what procedure, what	22	at in 2007 and 2008 how much time would you spend	22	past few years have been eight-day seminars.
25 Q. On a monthly basis. Page 26 A. I want to amend something I said. When you say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensives A. Okay. Q or the operations of the Executive Success Programs. A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or less. I m thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. I want to amend something I said. When you wer curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't think there has been one of those in the past year. Q. Mr. Raniere, do you know why you were consulted about the issue involving Stephanie Franco and the long form confidentiality agreement? A. No. Q. Did whoever told you about the issue tell you why they were bringing this to your attention? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Same objection. Q. You may answer if you can. A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?	23		23	
Page 26 A. I want to amend something I said. When you say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensives A. Okay. Q or the operations of the Executive Success Programs. A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? A. Yes. Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Oway may and the lose one of those in the past year. Q. Mr. Raniere, do you know why you were consulted about the issue involving Stephanie Franco and the long form confidentiality agreement? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. Q. Do id whoever told you about the issue tell you why they were bringing this to your attention? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Same objection. Q. You may answer if you can. A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. Q. Wouldy you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?	24	A. 2007-2008?	24	A. There have been a few occasions where there
A. I want to amend something I said. When you say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensives A. Okay. Q or the operations of the Executive Success Programs. A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? A. Yes. Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. 1 our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't think there has been one of those in the past year. Q. Mr. Raniere, do you know why you know why. You know the issue involving Stephanie Franco and the long form confidentiality agreement? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. Q. Did whoever told you about the issue tell you why they were bringing this to your attention? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Same objection. Q. You may answer if you can. A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?	25	Q. On a monthly basis.	25	have been modules, single two-hour. We offer all of
say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more specific? Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensives A. Okay. Q or the operations of the Executive Success Programs. A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. 2 think there has been one of those in the past year. Q. Mr. Raniere, do you know why you were consulted about the issue involving Stephanie Franco and the long form confidentiality agreement? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. Q. Did whoever told you about the issue tell you why they were bringing this to your attention? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. Q. Do you about the issue tell you why they were bringing this to your attention? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were consulted about the issue involving form. A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were colled upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. Q. You may answer if you can. A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?		Page 26		Page 28
3 specific? 4 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of the Intensives 5 the Intensives 6 A. Okay. 7 Q or the operations of the Executive Success 8 Programs. 9 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 10 less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. 11 week. I mean a month. 12 Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? 13 A. Yes. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? 16 A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. 16 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? 18 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question? 23 Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question? 24 A. Yes.	1	A. I want to amend something I said. When you	1	our curriculum, per se, in two-hour blocks. I don't
4 Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of 5 the Intensives 6 A. Okay. 7 Q or the operations of the Executive Success 8 Programs. 9 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 10 less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a 11 week. I mean a month. 12 Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still 13 developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? 16 A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I 17 can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. 20 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? 24 A. Yes. 25 you still involved in developing course material? 26 Consulted about the issue involving Stephanie Franco and the long form confidentiality agreement? 26 and the long form confidentiality agreement? 26 MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. Q. Did whoever told you about the issue tell you why they were bringing this to your attention? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. Q. Do you shout the issue till you why they were bringing this to your attention? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. Q. Wou may answer if you can. A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. Q. Would you also han	2	say "NXIVM-related issues," can you be more	2	think there has been one of those in the past year.
the Intensives A. Okay. A. Okay. O or the operations of the Executive Success Programs. A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. O. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still A. Yes. A. A Yes. A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. O. Did whoever told you about the issue tell you why they were bringing this to your attention? A. No. O. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. O. Did whoever told you about the issue tell you why they were bringing this to your attention? A. No. O. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. O. Did whoever told you about the issue tell you why they were bringing this to your attention? A. No. O. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. O. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. O. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. O. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. O. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. O. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. O. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. O. Wou may answer if you can. A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. O. Wouldy you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow?	3	specific?	3	Q. Mr. Raniere, do you know why you were
6 A. Okay. 7 Q or the operations of the Executive Success 8 Programs. 9 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 10 less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a 11 week. I mean a month. 12 Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still 13 developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? 16 A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about 17 these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I 18 can't adequately answer your question. I teach 19 voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, 20 various activities like that which I don't count in 21 there. 22 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 23 you still involved in developing course material? 24 A. Yes. 6 MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. Q. Did whoever told you about the issue tell you why they were bringing this to your attention? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Same objection. Q. You may answer if you can. A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?	4	Q. Sure. Issues relating to the operation of	4	consulted about the issue involving Stephanie Franco
7 Q or the operations of the Executive Success 8 Programs. 9 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 10 less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a 11 week. I mean a month. 12 Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still 13 developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? 16 A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about 17 these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I 18 can't adequately answer your question. I teach 19 voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, 20 various activities like that which I don't count in 21 there. 22 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 23 you still involved in developing course material? 24 A. Yes. 7 Q. Did whoever told you about the issue tell you why they were bringing this to your attention? 8 A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Same objection. Q. You may answer if you can. A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?	5	the Intensives	5	and the long form confidentiality agreement?
Programs. A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? A. Yes. Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Okay. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Same objection. Q. You may answer if you can. A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question? A. Yes.	6	A. Okay.	6	MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form.
9 A. I don't know, maybe maybe that much or 10 less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a 11 week. I mean a month. 12 Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still 13 developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? 16 A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about 17 these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I 18 can't adequately answer your question. I teach 19 voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, 20 various activities like that which I don't count in 21 there. 22 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 23 you still involved in developing course material? 24 A. Yes. 9 A. No. 10 Q. Do you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? 11 were called upon to give advice? 12 MR. McGUIRE: Same objection. 14 A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, 15 they're brought to me for an opinion. 16 Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? 17 procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? 18 A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. 29 Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? 20 A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. 21 Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?	7	Q or the operations of the Executive Success	7	•
less. I'm thinking more like 10 hours a week; not a week. I mean a month. Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? A. Yes. Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Ob you have any understanding as to why you were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Same objection. Q. You may answer if you can. A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?		Programs.	8	
week. I mean a month. Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? A. Yes. Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. 11 were called upon to give advice? MR. McGUIRE: Same objection. A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?	9	•	9	
Q. Sure. Do you in 2001, were you still developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? A. Yes. Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?				- '
developing modules or programs for NXIVM to use? A. Yes. Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? A. Okay. Often when there are ethics questions, they're brought to me for an opinion. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?				* *
A. Yes. Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?		- ·		· ·
Q. And is that included in the 10 to 20 hours? A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?				
A. To some degree. I walk around thinking about these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. Q. Would you also handle questions about procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?				•
these things a lot, so that's part of why I feel I can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. procedure, what procedure NXIVM should follow? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?		_		• •
can't adequately answer your question. I teach voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? A. If there was an ethics question involved, I might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?				
voice lessons to people who are in NXIVM, piano, various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. 19 might. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?				-
various activities like that which I don't count in there. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have been an ethics question? Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. Q. Wouldn't would you consider this to have 21 been an ethics question? A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?				-
there. 21 been an ethics question? 22 Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were 23 you still involved in developing course material? 24 A. Yes. 25 been an ethics question? 26 A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. 27 Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?				
Q. Okay. Do you still in 2007, 2008, were you still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. A. Stephanie Franco and the yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question?				
 you still involved in developing course material? A. Yes. Q. And why would you consider this an ethics question? 				-
24 A. Yes. 24 question?				
1				
2.5 Q. And that's something you're presently 2.5 A. Decause if IVATVIVI has a full that all people				•
	د ک	Q. And that's something you're presently		71. Decause if 1971 vivi has a fule that all people

Page 29 Page 31 1 1 2001 how they became coaches? must sign the long form on the first day, but yet 2 there's a reasonable, seemingly reasonable reason 2 A. I don't know. 3 why someone would not want to do that, any time you 3 Q. Would that be Nancy Salzman's responsibility 4 question breaking a rule you have to consult the 4 for overseeing the making of coaches? 5 ethic of the rule to get the spirit, the intent of 5 A. Well, I think she could find that out. I 6 don't -- she is not the person who would directly do 6 the rule. 7 Q. And that's something that you would be most 7 that I don't believe. 8 familiar with in NXIVM? 8 Q. But that's not something you were involved A. Well, I think I add good opinion. 9 9 with in 2001? Q. Okay. Do you know -- you mentioned that a 10 10 A. Correct. review would have been done because Stephanie took Q. Who told you that or how did you come to 11 11 12 -- indicated that she had a small therapy practice. 12 learn that Stephanie Franco was a coach? 13 Do you know what the results of the review 13 A. 'Cause I heard that she was going to Mexico 14 14 to coach an Intensive. I also heard I believe that were? she didn't show up, and I don't know what -- there 15 15 A. No. I -- I do know that she was allowed to 16 take the Intensive, so whatever you would call; was some concern that I recall. I don't know if 16 17 favorable or nonconflicting, I guess, because if it 17 they were relying on her, didn't get off the plane, was a conflict of interest, she would not have been 18 18 or I don't know what the details are. 19 allowed to take the Intensive. 19 Q. Who told you that Nancy -- that -- I'm sorry 20 Q. In 2001 were you told or made aware that 20 -- that Stephanie had become a coach? 21 Stephanie had taken classes with Taibbi Kahler A. I don't remember. 21 22 Associates? 2.2 Q. Who told you that she was going to Mexico? 23 A. No. 23 A. I don't remember. 24 Q. Are you familiar with Taibbi Kahler 24 Q. Okay. Who told you that she didn't show up Associates? in Mexico? 25 25 Page 30 Page 32 1 1 A. Somewhat now. A. I assume it's probably the same person. I 2 2 Q. Were you familiar back in 2001? don't remember. 3 Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any documents that 3 4 4 indicate that Stephanie was a coach at NXIVM? Q. Do you know what course material Stephanie 5 was provided at NXIVM? 5 A. I've seen that she had coach notes and 6 A. Not specifically. 6 facilitator notes; and by reason of the fact that 7 Q. Has anyone ever told you what she was 7 in order to get those one must be a coach, I assume 8 provided? 8 she is. I've also heard that there was a video 9 A. I've seen lists; and I know that she was a 9 segment of her coach promotion in this legal coach, which means there is certain course materials 10 proceeding. 10 11 she was exposed to. I also know that she was 11 Q. Have you seen that video? 12 selected to be in a facilitator training, which I 12 A. No. 13 Q. When did you learn that Stephanie had left 13 did also see a document that referenced. Q. You stated that she was a coach. Is it your 14 14 NXIVM? 15 understanding that Stephanie Franco was a coach at 15 A. I think it must have been shortly after she 16 NXIVM? 16 didn't show up to Mexico. A. Yes. 17 17 Q. Do you remem -- was that 2001? 18 18 Q. What are the re -- what were the requirements A. If that's when she took her In -- her first 19 in 2001 for becoming a coach at NXIVM? 19 Intensive that year, in that spring, I think I 20 A. I don't remember exactly; but they have to 20 recall that it was that fall. express a willingness to want to coach people, 21 21 Q. Okay. Do you know on how many -- how many mentor people, learn the curriculum. I don't know 22 Intensives Stephanie participated in? 22 23 how that procedure was handled. 23 A. I think at least two. 24 Q. Who is the person at NXIVM who has an 24 Q. Okay. Do you know whether she completed the 25 understanding as to how people become coaches or in 25 second Intensive that she took?

Page 33 Page 35 1 1 Q. Do you know why Michael brought this to your A. No. 2 2 attention? Q. Would someone be made a coach if they hadn't completed a second Intensive in 2001? 3 3 A. I might have brought it to his attention A. I don't know. 4 4 because she didn't show up at the Intensive, Q. Did you have any responsibility for designing 5 although I'm not sure. Michael and I are friends. 5 Q. Okay, and were friends in 2001? -- for creating the procedure or the requirements 6 6 7 for making of coaches? 7 A. Yes. A. Initially. 8 8 Q. Okay. Did Michael explain to you why Q. When was that? 9 Stephanie was discontent? 9 A. 1997, I think. A. No. I -- I can try to reconstruct, but I 10 10 O. How about in 2001? 11 don't think he gave me much detail. I think Michael 11 speaks very honorably; and I think he would just 12 A. No. It evolved from there, and I don't know. 12 say, well, she didn't -- it didn't work out. It's 13 Q. Do you know if there were any changes -- so 13 there were changes in the procedure for making something she didn't want to do. 14 14 coaches between 1997 and 2001? 15 Q. When he said she was discontent or didn't 15 16 16 want to do it, did you ask why? A. I believe so. A. I probably wouldn't. I don't remember. 17 Q. Do you know what they are? 17 Q. Okay. How long have you known Michael 18 A. No. 18 19 Q. Other than being told that Stephanie hadn't 19 Sutton? 20 shown up in Mexico, did you have any other 20 A. Since probably about 2001. discussions about her ending her relationship with Q. Okay, and have you been friends with him 21 21 continuously since that time? 22 NXIVM? 22 23 A. I think after that point at one point Michael 23 A. Yes. mentioned that she was discontent. I think that is 24 Q. How did you become friendly with Michael 24 25 25 Sutton? SO. Page 34 Page 36 1 Q. Did he mention that to you? 1 A. I don't remember exactly. He has an interest A. Yes. 2 2 in technology. He has an interest in business and 3 Q. Do you remember when that -business ventures, so that's what we speak about. 3 A. I think that was so. 4 4 Q. How often do you talk to Michael Sutton? A. Now, once or twice a year maybe. 5 Q. Sorry to interrupt you. 5 Do you remember when that conversation took Q. Was there ever a time when Michael Sutton 6 6 7 place with Michael? 7 moved up to the -- from -- strike that. 8 A. No. 8 Were you aware that when Michael started 9 Q. How much -- how long after the fall of 2001 9 taking the classes he would have been in the New did that take place? York City area? 10 10 11 A. I'm not really sure. I would imagine it 11 A. I was aware he lived downstate. would be in the fall of 2001. What I imagine would 12 12 Q. Was there ever a time that he moved up to the have gone on is I would have heard that Stephanie Albany area? 13 13 did not go to the Intensive, did not show up. I A. Yes. 14 14 have an image of Michael saying she was discontent 15 15 Q. And do you know when that was? in my mind. That's why I think I had that 16 16 17 conversation. 17 Q. Did you ever talk to him about his reasons 18 for moving up to the Albany area? I probably would follow up to find out what 18 19 happened with Stephanie. And because Michael is her 19 A. No. half-brother, I might have asked him. 20 20 Q. After your discussion with Michael in the Q. Where did this conversation with Michael take fall of 2001, when's the next time you had a 21 21 discussion with him about Stephanie Franco? 22 place? 22 23 23 A. I don't really remember. A. I don't know. Q. Did you have any other discussions with him 24 Q. Was it at 455 Karner Road? 24 about Stephanie Franco? 25 A. I don't know. 25

	D 27		David 20
	Page 37		Page 39
1	A. I think over the years because of this	1	A. Yeah. I'm sure that was that I was asked
2	litigation there have been mention. I recall I	2	my opinion on that.
3	don't know if it was with him and someone else or	3	Q. Who was present when that conversation took
4	with someone else. It came to NXIVM either before	4	place?
5	the litigation or during the litigation; and because	5	A. I don't remember.
6	the litigation affected his father, the question was	6	Q. Did you have a retainer agreement with
7	should he be consulted. What are the ethics around	7	Arlen Olsen at that time?
8	that, so it was my belief that he should be asked	8	MR. CAMPION: I think that's privileged.
9	certainly in the least his opinion on going forward	9	MR. KOFMAN: I disagree.
10	with such a lawsuit.	10	BY MR. KOFMAN:
11	Q. And so at some if I understand you	11	Q. Was he representing you in connection with
12 13	correctly, at some point in time, the issue was raised as to whether or not Michael should be	12	this lawsuit or this dispute?
13 14		13	A. I'm not a party. I was not a party to this
15	consulted about a lawsuit being brought against his father?	14 15	lawsuit or dispute, as far as I know.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Was he discussing with you as a representative was he discussing the issue with
17	Q. Who brought that to your attention?	17	you as a representative of NXIVM?
18	A. I don't remember.	18	MR. CAMPION: Read the question again.
19	Q. And your response was he should be consulted?	19	(The following was read back by the
20	A. Uh-huh.	20	reporter:
21	Q. And what was Mich I'm sorry. You have to	21	"Was he discussing with you as a
22	answer verbally.	22	representative was he discussing the issue with
23	A. Oh, yes.	23	you as a representative of NXIVM?")
24	Q. And what was Michael were you present when	24	MR. CAMPION: I think that goes to the
25	that discussion took place with Michael?	25	business of privilege.
	Page 38		Page 40
1		1	
1 2	A. No.	1 2	MR. KOFMAN: I don't believe that the
3	Q. Do you know what Michael's response was?A. My understanding is that he believed that the	3	existence of a retainer agreement is subject to privilege. I think I'm entitled to know whether
4	lawsuit should go forward.	4	Arlen was representing Keith Raniere or NXIVM at the
5	Q. I represent to you that the lawsuit was	5	time, since there appears to be a distinction.
6	initially brought in August of 2003.	6	MR. CAMPION: Why don't you and I
7	Were you consulted about bringing the	7	discuss this point at a break, okay.
8	lawsuit?	8	MR. KOFMAN: We can agree to discuss
9	A. I believe so, yes.	9	this at a break.
10	Q. By whom? And I don't want conversations with	10	BY MR. KOFMAN:
11	attorneys.	11	Q. Mr. Raniere, when did you did there come a
12	A. Then I don't I think it might have been.	12	point in time where you learned that Rick Ross had
13	MR. CAMPION: Okay, that's it then.	13	been hired in connection with Michael Sutton?
14	Q. You can tell me who the who did you have	14	A. Yes.
15	the conversation with?	15	Q. When did you first learn that?
16	MR. CAMPION: You may tell him who.	16	A. I believe it is my recollection that Michael
17	A. Arlen Olsen.	17	was to meet with Rick Ross in Florida. I believe
18	Q. And did he represent you individually?	18	before that point, Michael had a conversation with
19	A. Yes.	19	me. I recall him saying, "My family wants me to
20	Q. And did you discuss with anyone else the	20	talk with this guy about NXIVM," and he described a
21	bringing of the lawsuit?	21	little bit relating to the what Rick Ross does
22	A. I think after that point, yes.	22	and said to me, "What do you think?"
		0.0	O MY C 11 14 D14 D 44 4
23	Q. Did before it was filed, did you discuss	23	Q. Were you familiar with Rick Ross at that
23 24 25	Q. Did before it was filed, did you discuss with anyone besides Arlen Olsen the desirability of bringing a lawsuit?	23 24 25	Q. Were you familiar with Rick Ross at that time? A. No.

Page 41 Page 43 1 that he believed in what he was doing. Q. Did you do any research about him at that 1 2 2 Q. Were you present when he signed his time? 3 A. No. 3 Affidavit? 4 Q. What did you tell Michael? 4 A. No, I don't think so. A. "Sure." 5 5 Q. Did you meet with him before he signed the Q. So you advised Michael that he should meet 6 6 Affidavit? 7 with Rick Ross? 7 A. No, I think it was in passing. 8 A. Yeah. I think people should meet with anyone 8 Q. I'm sorry. It was in passing you met with 9 9 they want to. him? Q. Did you ask anybody at NXIVM to -- to check 10 A. I think I was either at 455 New Karner Road 10 out who Rick Ross was? or somewhere like that and ran into him. 11 11 12 A. No. 12 O. And what was said? 13 O. What was the next con -- or next discussion 13 A. I don't remember. It was casual. 14 you had with Michael about Rick Ross? 14 Q. Was -- have you had any other conversations A. Michael had mentioned to me -- and this must with Aaron Kassin about Rick Ross? 15 15 have been after they had their meeting/meetings --16 16 A. I believe so. I have a recollection of him that Rick Ross had said to him that if I was in the 17 17 saying that Rick Ross wanted our confidential 18 Guinness Book of World Records, he would take the 18 materials. It is difficult for me to ascertain if 16-day Intensive; and then when it turned out that 19 19 that was a true conversation because I've also read 20 indeed I was, Rick Ross denied that that was ever 20 that in the papers. 21 said allegedly. 21 Q. So at this point, you don't have any independent recollection of the conversation? 22 Q. By the way, have you ever spoken to 22 23 Rick Ross? 23 A. No. Q. Mr. Raniere, did you -- are you aware as you 24 A. No. 24 sit here today that Michael Sutton tape recorded a 25 Q. Would you have allowed Rick Ross to take the 25 Page 42 Page 44 1 16-day Intensive? telephone conversation he had with Stephanie Franco? 1 A. Potentially. We wanted the Forbes reporter 2 A. Yes. 2 to take the 16-day Intensive. 3 3 Q. How did you become aware of that? Q. Would Rick Ross have had to sign any A. I think I had heard that there was a question 4 4 documents before taking the 16-day Intensive? 5 5 of how the materials came to Rick Ross and that 6 A. Yes. 6 there's one rendition of it, one whatever it is, 7 7 O. Such as? recitation of it where the materials went from A. What every other student signs. 8 8 Stephanie to her brother or half -- I'm not sure if 9 Q. Other than conversations with Michael about 9 it's brother or half-brother, and that brother gave Rick Ross, did you have -- strike that. 10 10 the materials to Rick Ross. 11 Do you remember any other conversations that 11 There's another rendition that Stephanie most you had with Michael about Rick Ross? 12 directly either gave it immediately through her 12 A. I only remember a comment. I don't know if 13 brother or to Rick Ross, and I think that tape 13 it was a separate conversation. Michael thought recording says that Rick Ross -- that she intended 14 14 15 Rick Ross was a nice guy. 15 to give the materials to Rick Ross. Q. Do you remember having any discussions with 16 16 Q. Have you ever heard the tape recording? anybody else about the fact that Rick Ross was 17 17 meeting with Michael? 18 18 Q. Have you ever read a transcript of the tape 19 A. No. 19 recording? Q. Did you ever have any discussions with A. No. 20 20 Aaron Kassin about Rick Ross? 21 21 Q. What's your basis -- what's your -- what's 22 the basis of your understanding of the tape 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. When did that take place? 23 recording? A. Aaron Kassin came up to Albany -- I think it 24 24 A. I believe Michael might have mentioned it was to sign an Affidavit -- and he just affirmed 25 in conversations, and I believe Kristin might have 25

Page 45 Page 47 1 was Kristin, that the subject of this tape -- this mentioned it; Kristin Keeffe. 1 2 O. Did you -- were you aware before the tape 2 tape is either lost or -- well, it sounds like this 3 tape is lost but that there's a transcript that 3 recording -- strike that. 4 Did you have a conversation with Michael 4 Kevin Luibrand had or something like that in his Sutton about the subject of his tape recording a 5 files, and I heard something about that. 5 Q. Kevin Luibrand -- Luibrand told you that he conversation with his sister? 6 6 7 7 had a copy of the tape? A. Not that I recollect. 8 8 Q. Did Michael Sutton ask for your advice as to A. I'm not sure. whether or not he should tape record a conversation 9 MR. KOFMAN: We can take just a couple 9 10 10 with his sister? minute break. 11 11 A. I don't know. It's --MR. CAMPION: Sure. 12 MR. SYLVESTER: Pardon me? 12 (At this point, there was a short 13 A. It's possible. That's something that he --13 recess.) someone would bring to ask me. 14 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning Q. And do you recall what you said to him about 15 15 of Tape Number 2. The time is 11:35. that? 16 BY MR. KOFMAN: 16 17 A. I don't recall the conversation. 17 Q. Okay. Mr. Raniere, before we took a break I had asked you a couple of questions about Arlen 18 18 Q. As you sit here today, what would your 19 19 recommendation have been? Olsen. 20 A. I think it depends on what the subject matter 20 When you spoke with Mr. Olsen, were you of the conversation is. Do I believe in the taping 21 seeking legal advice from him? 21 A. I don't believe I was seeking legal advice. 22 of phone calls? I think in states where it is legal 22 23 that is an option, depending on how a person feels 23 Q. Did he provide you with legal advice? A. I believe you'd call it that. 24 about the situation. So I would, one, suggest that 24 he find out if it's legal; and, two, I would suggest 25 Q. And was that for you on an individual basis? 25 Page 46 Page 48 1 that he look at why he wants to do that and if he 1 A. I would -- I would interpret it that way. wanted it to be concealed -- and I assume this tape 2 2 Q. Okay. Did you have a written retainer 3 was concealed, that Stephanie did not know about it 3 agreement with Mr. Olsen? 4 or she claims that she did not know about it. 4 A. I'm not sure. 5 Q. I can't answer your question, sir. 5 MR. KOFMAN: Okay. I'd like to make a 6 A. Okay. I would suggest that he consider all 6 document request -- and I can follow up with a of those factors. letter -- for a copy of the written retainer 7 7 8 Q. Would you consider the taping of a 8 agreement between Mr. Raniere and Arlen Olsen. 9 conversation or the concealed taping of a 9 MR. CAMPION: If there is one. 10 conversation with a relative to be an ethical act? 10 MR. KOFMAN: Okay. 11 A. It depends on the context. (Request.) 11 12 Q. In this context. 12 BY MR. KOFMAN: A. I don't know enough about the context to make Q. Mr. Raniere, did you meet with counsel 13 13 14 prior to today's deposition to prepare for your 14 15 Q. Okay. Did you ever see the tape that was deposition? 15 16 made? 16 A. Yes. 17 A. I don't think so. 17 Q. And was that with Mr. Campion and Q. Do you know what was done with the tape --18 Mr. Leonard? 18 19 what Michael did with the tape that he made? 19 A. Yes. Q. Was there anyone else present? 20 A. Well, my understanding is that one of the 20 NXIVM attorneys named Kevin Luibrand had a copy of 21 21 A. Yes. 22 22 Q. And who was that? 23 Q. And what's the basis for that understanding? 23 A. Nancy was present at one of the meetings, 24 A. I think Kevin Luibrand had said something 24 although I'm not sure if you'd call that deposition 25 about it at one point. I also heard that I think it 25 prep. They came up to meet me.

	Page 49		Page 51
1	Q. Do you have we were talking a little bit	1	A. I don't know if it was NXIVM. I think it was
2	about Michael Sutton and your relationship with him.	2	First Principles, but I'm not positive.
3	You mentioned that you were friends.	3	Q. Okay. Do you know if he's given any gifts to
4	A. I'm sorry. Nancy was also there, yes, the	4	NXIVM or First Principles?
5	other meeting, just to be clear.	5	A. I don't know if it's a gift, no. I don't
6	Q. Okay. Did you see him on do you see him	6	know.
7	or have you seen him in the past on a social basis?	7	Q. When you say you don't know that it's a gift,
8	A. Michael Sutton?	8	are you referring to the loan or
9	Q. Yes.	9	A. Right.
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. Okay. Do you know if he's given any gifts to
11	Q. Do you have any business relationship with	11	Nancy Salzman?
12	Michael Sutton?	12	A. No, I don't know.
13	A. No.	13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Somebody turn off
14	Q. During the	14	their BlackBerries. It's coming through very
15	A. Not that I know of.	15	strong. Thank you.
16	Q. During the 2002-2003-2004 time period, how	16	(A discussion was held off the record.)
17	frequently would you see Michael Sutton?	17	BY MR. KOFMAN:
18	A. I don't know, once a month maybe.	18	Q. When was the last time you spoke to Michael
19	Q. And would that in what context? Would	19	Sutton about this case?
20	that be social visits or something related to NXIVM?	20	A. About this case? I think it was mentioned
21	A. Volleyball. He would come to volleyball at	21	during Vanguard Week this year.
22	times.	22	Q. What is "Vanguard Week"?
23	Q. Okay, and you would have discussions with him	23	A. It's a corporate retreat where people from
24	at that time?	24	all over the world, the different areas where we
25	A. Yeah.	25	teach education can come and be friends have, you
	Page 50		Page 52
1	Q. And would NXIVM and this lawsuit be one of	1	know, common interests.
2	the things that was discussed?	2	Q. And does that coincide with your birthday?
		4	Q. And does that conficide with your officially?
3	A. I imagine it would be mentioned at times, but	3	A. Yes.
	that was not a major topic of discussion.	3 4	A. Yes.Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week
3	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid	3	A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case?
3 4	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter?	3 4	A. Yes.Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Weekwhen you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case?A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?"
3 4 5	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that.	3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know."
3 4 5 6 7 8	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about	3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees? A. Legal fees, no.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing. Q. Do you remember what those were?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees? A. Legal fees, no. Q. Has Michael Sutton given any gifts to you?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing. Q. Do you remember what those were? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees? A. Legal fees, no. Q. Has Michael Sutton given any gifts to you? A. No. He's loaned money but not a not a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing. Q. Do you remember what those were? A. Yes. Q. What were they?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees? A. Legal fees, no. Q. Has Michael Sutton given any gifts to you? A. No. He's loaned money but not a not a gift, as far as I know.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing. Q. Do you remember what those were? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. There are other business ventures that he and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees? A. Legal fees, no. Q. Has Michael Sutton given any gifts to you? A. No. He's loaned money but not a not a gift, as far as I know. Q. He's loaned money to you personally?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing. Q. Do you remember what those were? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. There are other business ventures that he and another person are involved in. There is science
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees? A. Legal fees, no. Q. Has Michael Sutton given any gifts to you? A. No. He's loaned money but not a not a gift, as far as I know. Q. He's loaned money to you personally? A. No, it wasn't to me. I believe it was to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing. Q. Do you remember what those were? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. There are other business ventures that he and another person are involved in. There is science that he is keenly interested in, and he has
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees? A. Legal fees, no. Q. Has Michael Sutton given any gifts to you? A. No. He's loaned money but not a not a gift, as far as I know. Q. He's loaned money to you personally? A. No, it wasn't to me. I believe it was to NXIVM but it was I was doing some patent work,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing. Q. Do you remember what those were? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. There are other business ventures that he and another person are involved in. There is science that he is keenly interested in, and he has representations from some scientists relating to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees? A. Legal fees, no. Q. Has Michael Sutton given any gifts to you? A. No. He's loaned money but not a not a gift, as far as I know. Q. He's loaned money to you personally? A. No, it wasn't to me. I believe it was to NXIVM but it was I was doing some patent work, so to speak, or things that we were thinking of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing. Q. Do you remember what those were? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. There are other business ventures that he and another person are involved in. There is science that he is keenly interested in, and he has representations from some scientists relating to some technology; and he wanted my opinion on not
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees? A. Legal fees, no. Q. Has Michael Sutton given any gifts to you? A. No. He's loaned money but not a not a gift, as far as I know. Q. He's loaned money to you personally? A. No, it wasn't to me. I believe it was to NXIVM but it was I was doing some patent work, so to speak, or things that we were thinking of patenting which I ended up not relating to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing. Q. Do you remember what those were? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. There are other business ventures that he and another person are involved in. There is science that he is keenly interested in, and he has representations from some scientists relating to some technology; and he wanted my opinion on not only how to evaluate the science but create tests so
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees? A. Legal fees, no. Q. Has Michael Sutton given any gifts to you? A. No. He's loaned money but not a not a gift, as far as I know. Q. He's loaned money to you personally? A. No, it wasn't to me. I believe it was to NXIVM but it was I was doing some patent work, so to speak, or things that we were thinking of patenting which I ended up not relating to commodities market, stock market, things like that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing. Q. Do you remember what those were? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. There are other business ventures that he and another person are involved in. There is science that he is keenly interested in, and he has representations from some scientists relating to some technology; and he wanted my opinion on not only how to evaluate the science but create tests so that he could evaluate the science of these things.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees? A. Legal fees, no. Q. Has Michael Sutton given any gifts to you? A. No. He's loaned money but not a not a gift, as far as I know. Q. He's loaned money to you personally? A. No, it wasn't to me. I believe it was to NXIVM but it was I was doing some patent work, so to speak, or things that we were thinking of patenting which I ended up not relating to commodities market, stock market, things like that. Q. Okay. Do you remember how much he loaned to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing. Q. Do you remember what those were? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. There are other business ventures that he and another person are involved in. There is science that he is keenly interested in, and he has representations from some scientists relating to some technology; and he wanted my opinion on not only how to evaluate the science but create tests so that he could evaluate the science of these things. Q. Without getting into details that I won't
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees? A. Legal fees, no. Q. Has Michael Sutton given any gifts to you? A. No. He's loaned money but not a not a gift, as far as I know. Q. He's loaned money to you personally? A. No, it wasn't to me. I believe it was to NXIVM but it was I was doing some patent work, so to speak, or things that we were thinking of patenting which I ended up not relating to commodities market, stock market, things like that. Q. Okay. Do you remember how much he loaned to NXIVM?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing. Q. Do you remember what those were? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. There are other business ventures that he and another person are involved in. There is science that he is keenly interested in, and he has representations from some scientists relating to some technology; and he wanted my opinion on not only how to evaluate the science but create tests so that he could evaluate the science of these things. Q. Without getting into details that I won't understand, what's the nature of the science that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees? A. Legal fees, no. Q. Has Michael Sutton given any gifts to you? A. No. He's loaned money but not a not a gift, as far as I know. Q. He's loaned money to you personally? A. No, it wasn't to me. I believe it was to NXIVM but it was I was doing some patent work, so to speak, or things that we were thinking of patenting which I ended up not relating to commodities market, stock market, things like that. Q. Okay. Do you remember how much he loaned to NXIVM? A. No.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing. Q. Do you remember what those were? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. There are other business ventures that he and another person are involved in. There is science that he is keenly interested in, and he has representations from some scientists relating to some technology; and he wanted my opinion on not only how to evaluate the science but create tests so that he could evaluate the science of these things. Q. Without getting into details that I won't understand, what's the nature of the science that he's developing?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees? A. Legal fees, no. Q. Has Michael Sutton given any gifts to you? A. No. He's loaned money but not a not a gift, as far as I know. Q. He's loaned money to you personally? A. No, it wasn't to me. I believe it was to NXIVM but it was I was doing some patent work, so to speak, or things that we were thinking of patenting which I ended up not relating to commodities market, stock market, things like that. Q. Okay. Do you remember how much he loaned to NXIVM? A. No. Q. Did you sign any loan documents	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing. Q. Do you remember what those were? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. There are other business ventures that he and another person are involved in. There is science that he is keenly interested in, and he has representations from some scientists relating to some technology; and he wanted my opinion on not only how to evaluate the science but create tests so that he could evaluate the science of these things. Q. Without getting into details that I won't understand, what's the nature of the science that he's developing? A. I told him that I won't speak to anyone of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that was not a major topic of discussion. Q. Are you aware that Michael Sutton has paid some portion of NXIVM's legal fees in this matter? A. No, I'm not specifically aware of that. Q. Did you have any discussions with him about payment of legal fees? A. Legal fees, no. Q. Has Michael Sutton given any gifts to you? A. No. He's loaned money but not a not a gift, as far as I know. Q. He's loaned money to you personally? A. No, it wasn't to me. I believe it was to NXIVM but it was I was doing some patent work, so to speak, or things that we were thinking of patenting which I ended up not relating to commodities market, stock market, things like that. Q. Okay. Do you remember how much he loaned to NXIVM? A. No.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. When was the at that at Vanguard Week when you spoke to Michael, did you discuss the case? A. I think it literally went, "How's it going?" "Okay, as far as I know." There were other issues that he was discussing. Q. Do you remember what those were? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. There are other business ventures that he and another person are involved in. There is science that he is keenly interested in, and he has representations from some scientists relating to some technology; and he wanted my opinion on not only how to evaluate the science but create tests so that he could evaluate the science of these things. Q. Without getting into details that I won't understand, what's the nature of the science that he's developing?

	Page 53		Page 55
1	give you a general thing without violating a	1	of the individual?
2	confidence with him.	2	A. The student?
3	Q. If you if you could.	3	Q. Yes.
4	A. Um, there there is products that have	4	A. I'm trying to think of his full I call him
5	been brought to him that claims have been made.	5	"Maximus." I'm trying to think.
6	His question is how can he verify that the products	6	Do you mind if I ask Nancy what his full name
7	can do the things that are claimed, so I gave him	7	is?
8	some principles as to how to create double-blind	8	MR. KOFMAN: Yeah. Go ahead.
9	testing type of procedures and gave him some	9	THE WITNESS: Nancy, what's Maximus'
10	understanding of the sorts of things that can go	10	full name?
11	wrong with these.	11	MS. SALZMAN: Sarzen.
12	Q. Who is the person do you know the name	12	THE WITNESS: Sarzen. Thank you. I was
13	of the person with whom he's looking to go into	13	going to call him Serzen.
14	business?	14	BY MR. KOFMAN:
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Okay. Mr. Raniere, did it come to your
16	Q. And what is the person's name?	16	attention at some point that Rick Ross had posted
17	A. I also have a confidence. I I told him I	17	articles by John Hochman and Paul Martin on his
18	would not speak to anyone about these things.	18	websites?
19	Q. Is the person a NXIVM student?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. Can you define what you mean by "NXIVM	20	Q. When did that come to your attention?
21	student"?	21	A. I think it was sometime shortly thereafter,
22	Q. Is it someone who has taken NXIVM courses in	22	yes.
23	the past?	23	Q. I'm sorry. When you say "shortly
24	A. Yes.	24	thereafter"
25	Q. Is it someone who presently or who is a	25	A. I think within a month of when they were
	Page 54		
	Page 34		Page 56
1	member of NXIVM?	1	posted.
1 2	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that?	2	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was?
	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses		posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think.
2	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM?	2 3 4	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you
2 3 4 5	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important?	2 3 4 5	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted?
2 3 4 5 6	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me.
2 3 4 5 6 7	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course	2 3 4 5 6 7	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I mean, that's that's this is a person that has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me. Q. Do you remember any of the people who told
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I mean, that's that's this is a person that has taken NXIVM courses, has not taken NXIVM courses in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me. Q. Do you remember any of the people who told you that the articles had been posted?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I mean, that's that's this is a person that has taken NXIVM courses, has not taken NXIVM courses in a long time, is a friend of mine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me. Q. Do you remember any of the people who told you that the articles had been posted? A. I think Kristin told me, I think I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I mean, that's that's this is a person that has taken NXIVM courses, has not taken NXIVM courses in a long time, is a friend of mine. Q. Does the person hold a rank in NXIVM?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me. Q. Do you remember any of the people who told you that the articles had been posted? A. I think Kristin told me, I think I don't know if Nancy told me, but I'm pretty sure Kristin
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I mean, that's that's this is a person that has taken NXIVM courses, has not taken NXIVM courses in a long time, is a friend of mine. Q. Does the person hold a rank in NXIVM? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me. Q. Do you remember any of the people who told you that the articles had been posted? A. I think Kristin told me, I think I don't know if Nancy told me, but I'm pretty sure Kristin told me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I mean, that's that's this is a person that has taken NXIVM courses, has not taken NXIVM courses in a long time, is a friend of mine. Q. Does the person hold a rank in NXIVM? A. Yes. Q. What's the rank?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me. Q. Do you remember any of the people who told you that the articles had been posted? A. I think Kristin told me, I think I don't know if Nancy told me, but I'm pretty sure Kristin told me. Q. At any point before the articles were posted,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I mean, that's that's this is a person that has taken NXIVM courses, has not taken NXIVM courses in a long time, is a friend of mine. Q. Does the person hold a rank in NXIVM? A. Yes. Q. What's the rank? A. They're a proctor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me. Q. Do you remember any of the people who told you that the articles had been posted? A. I think Kristin told me, I think I don't know if Nancy told me, but I'm pretty sure Kristin told me. Q. At any point before the articles were posted, had you done any investigation into who Rick Ross
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I mean, that's that's this is a person that has taken NXIVM courses, has not taken NXIVM courses in a long time, is a friend of mine. Q. Does the person hold a rank in NXIVM? A. Yes. Q. What's the rank? A. They're a proctor. Q. Have they had any proctor duties in eight	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me. Q. Do you remember any of the people who told you that the articles had been posted? A. I think Kristin told me, I think I don't know if Nancy told me, but I'm pretty sure Kristin told me. Q. At any point before the articles were posted, had you done any investigation into who Rick Ross was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I mean, that's that's this is a person that has taken NXIVM courses, has not taken NXIVM courses in a long time, is a friend of mine. Q. Does the person hold a rank in NXIVM? A. Yes. Q. What's the rank? A. They're a proctor. Q. Have they had any proctor duties in eight years?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me. Q. Do you remember any of the people who told you that the articles had been posted? A. I think Kristin told me, I think I don't know if Nancy told me, but I'm pretty sure Kristin told me. Q. At any point before the articles were posted, had you done any investigation into who Rick Ross was? A. I believe Michael well, Michael had told
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I mean, that's that's this is a person that has taken NXIVM courses, has not taken NXIVM courses in a long time, is a friend of mine. Q. Does the person hold a rank in NXIVM? A. Yes. Q. What's the rank? A. They're a proctor. Q. Have they had any proctor duties in eight years? A. I don't know in eight years, but it's been a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me. Q. Do you remember any of the people who told you that the articles had been posted? A. I think Kristin told me, I think I don't know if Nancy told me, but I'm pretty sure Kristin told me. Q. At any point before the articles were posted, had you done any investigation into who Rick Ross was? A. I believe Michael well, Michael had told me previous to his deprogramming or meeting or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I mean, that's that's this is a person that has taken NXIVM courses, has not taken NXIVM courses in a long time, is a friend of mine. Q. Does the person hold a rank in NXIVM? A. Yes. Q. What's the rank? A. They're a proctor. Q. Have they had any proctor duties in eight years? A. I don't know in eight years, but it's been a number of years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me. Q. Do you remember any of the people who told you that the articles had been posted? A. I think Kristin told me, I think I don't know if Nancy told me, but I'm pretty sure Kristin told me. Q. At any point before the articles were posted, had you done any investigation into who Rick Ross was? A. I believe Michael well, Michael had told me previous to his deprogramming or meeting or whatever you call it that Rick Ross was a I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I mean, that's that's this is a person that has taken NXIVM courses, has not taken NXIVM courses in a long time, is a friend of mine. Q. Does the person hold a rank in NXIVM? A. Yes. Q. What's the rank? A. They're a proctor. Q. Have they had any proctor duties in eight years? A. I don't know in eight years, but it's been a number of years. Q. Okay. I'm going to have to ask for the name	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	posted. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me. Q. Do you remember any of the people who told you that the articles had been posted? A. I think Kristin told me, I think I don't know if Nancy told me, but I'm pretty sure Kristin told me. Q. At any point before the articles were posted, had you done any investigation into who Rick Ross was? A. I believe Michael well, Michael had told me previous to his deprogramming or meeting or whatever you call it that Rick Ross was a I believe a deprogrammer or someone like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I mean, that's that's this is a person that has taken NXIVM courses, has not taken NXIVM courses in a long time, is a friend of mine. Q. Does the person hold a rank in NXIVM? A. Yes. Q. What's the rank? A. They're a proctor. Q. Have they had any proctor duties in eight years? A. I don't know in eight years, but it's been a number of years. Q. Okay. I'm going to have to ask for the name of and, again, the deposition transcript is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me. Q. Do you remember any of the people who told you that the articles had been posted? A. I think Kristin told me, I think I don't know if Nancy told me, but I'm pretty sure Kristin told me. Q. At any point before the articles were posted, had you done any investigation into who Rick Ross was? A. I believe Michael well, Michael had told me previous to his deprogramming or meeting or whatever you call it that Rick Ross was a I believe a deprogrammer or someone like that. I don't know if it was before the website
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I mean, that's that's this is a person that has taken NXIVM courses, has not taken NXIVM courses in a long time, is a friend of mine. Q. Does the person hold a rank in NXIVM? A. Yes. Q. What's the rank? A. They're a proctor. Q. Have they had any proctor duties in eight years? A. I don't know in eight years, but it's been a number of years. Q. Okay. I'm going to have to ask for the name of and, again, the deposition transcript is confidential and will be marked as confident	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me. Q. Do you remember any of the people who told you that the articles had been posted? A. I think Kristin told me, I think I don't know if Nancy told me, but I'm pretty sure Kristin told me. Q. At any point before the articles were posted, had you done any investigation into who Rick Ross was? A. I believe Michael well, Michael had told me previous to his deprogramming or meeting or whatever you call it that Rick Ross was a I believe a deprogrammer or someone like that. I don't know if it was before the website went up that I heard more information relating to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	member of NXIVM? A. How do you define that? Q. Is it somebody who presently takes courses from NXIVM? A. Can I say something that's important? Q. Sure. A. There is a person who took a NXIVM course eight years ago. They come to volleyball now and then. They're a friend. Are they part of NXIVM? I mean, that's that's this is a person that has taken NXIVM courses, has not taken NXIVM courses in a long time, is a friend of mine. Q. Does the person hold a rank in NXIVM? A. Yes. Q. What's the rank? A. They're a proctor. Q. Have they had any proctor duties in eight years? A. I don't know in eight years, but it's been a number of years. Q. Okay. I'm going to have to ask for the name of and, again, the deposition transcript is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. It was 2003, I think. Q. Okay. How did it come to your how did you learn that articles had been posted? A. Someone told me. Q. Do you remember who it was? A. I don't because I think there were several people that told me. Q. Do you remember any of the people who told you that the articles had been posted? A. I think Kristin told me, I think I don't know if Nancy told me, but I'm pretty sure Kristin told me. Q. At any point before the articles were posted, had you done any investigation into who Rick Ross was? A. I believe Michael well, Michael had told me previous to his deprogramming or meeting or whatever you call it that Rick Ross was a I believe a deprogrammer or someone like that. I don't know if it was before the website

Page 57 Page 59 might -- he might publish something about us, and I approved any of the names? 1 1 2 2 went I believe on his website and looked and did not A. Approved for what? 3 find ES -- it was Executive Success Programs, ESP or 3 Q. Did Michael -- strike that. 4 my name at that period. 4 Did NXIVM indicate that it would be 5 Q. Do you remember when that was? 5 comfortable having any of the people named by A. It must have been before whenever the date Ross evaluate the program? 6 6 7 7 A. I don't -- I don't think it was either way. was that the site went up. Q. Did you ever have any discussions with 8 8 I don't know. I don't remember. Michael Sutton about the possibility of retaining 9 9 Q. What happened -- did anything happen after an independent expert to evaluate NXIVM? 10 Michael gave NXIVM the list of names that he had 10 A. I think I had suggested that that would be a gotten from Ross? 11 11 12 good thing and that I thought it was a good thing. 12 A. I don't know. I don't know what happened. 13 Q. When did you suggest that? This was before 13 Q. You mentioned that there were ethical issues he met -- I'm sorry. or problems relating to the website after the 14 14 litigation was filed. Can you elaborate? 15 Did you suggest that before he met with Rick 15 16 A. Yes. The question is if Ross is malintended 16 Ross? 17 A. I don't think so. No, I think this was 17 or not. If Ross is malintended, then there are 18 18 certain procedures or -- I shouldn't say 19 Q. Do you remember roughly what year? 19 procedures -- strategies that are best used. If 20 A. I imagine it was probably a year after the 20 someone is not -- if a person is not malintended, 21 website went off or somewhere -- up or somewhere in then there are a different set of strategies. 21 22 2.2 The malintended person is not a seeker of 23 Q. So was it a year after the website went up? 23 truth. The malintender seeks to destroy. So if you A. You know, I'm not really sure. The 24 24 give someone with bad intent information, they're website -- the lawsuit poses interesting problems, 25 25 not looking to take that information and see what's Page 58 Page 60 1 ethical issues relating to that so... true. They're looking to hurt you. The difference 1 Q. At approximately the time Michael told you he 2 2 between a skeptic and a cynic I -- I say, you know, was meeting with Rick Ross, did you have any 3 a skeptic is someone who looks to turn magic into 3 discussions with him about retaining an expert to 4 science. A cynic is someone who looks to turn good 4 5 evaluate NXIVM? 5 to bad. 6 A. All right. I -- I do remember speaking to 6 So if you hope to go into any sort of a Michael Sutton -- it might have been right after the dialogue with someone who is malintended, it best 7 7 8 intervention or I'm not sure of the timing -- asking 8 suits you not to give information. If someone's not 9 who Rick Ross suggested would be people who could 9 malintended, then it suits you to give information. 10 give other opinions, second opinions. 10 Q. Were these considerations that you had before 11 Q. Okay, and what did Michael say? 11 or after the filing of the lawsuit? 12 A. I think he said he would ask. 12 A. These are considerations in general in any 13 Q. Did you ever hear anything further about the 13 sort of a human interaction like that. names of people who might evaluate NXIVM? 14 14 Q. Is this something you thought -- you 15 A. I remem -- I don't know the names, but I 15 considered with respect to Ross before the lawsuit 16 remember that I believe Michael was given a number 16 was filed? 17 of names. 17 A. I'm not sure. Q. Did you check on any of the names? 18 Q. Did you --18 19 A. No. 19 A. I mean --20 Q. Were you familiar with any of the names? 20 Q. Have you come to the conclusion that Ross is 21 A. I wouldn't be. 21 malintended? Q. Do you know if anyone from NXIVM checked on 22 22 A. Not specifically. 23 any of the names? 23 Q. Okay. Have you come to any conclusion about 24 A. No, I don't know. 24 Morris and Rochelle Sutton, as to whether they're 25 Q. What happened? Do you know if Michael 25 malintended?

Page 61 Page 63 A. No, not specifically. I don't know in both piles of paper that are sort of useful past scrap 1 1 2 2 paper. They may be in there. cases. 3 Q. Okay. Have you had any consideration of --3 Q. Where do you -- where do you keep these 4 A. I'm sorry. I said or in all three, 'cause 4 files? he mentioned three people, but I took them as two 5 5 A. Well, there are some files in the house. There are some other people who have had files 6 parties. 6 7 Q. Has there been any consideration by you of 7 collected, things of mine that I don't know where allowing Ross to have someone evaluate the course 8 8 they are. 9 now? 9 Q. Has anyone asked you for these files during A. It's always a consideration. the course of this litigation? 10 10 11 Q. Have you discussed this with anyone not --A. I don't think so, although I did look for 11 not your attorneys, but anyone within NXIVM? 12 papers that were related to the thing and did not 12 A. I think that's always an option. That's 13 13 find anv. always -- if people ask my opinion on things, that 14 Q. Where did you look? 14 is so. If they believe that Ross is malintended, it A. I looked in my house. I looked through my 15 15 16 would be a bad idea. 16 Q. Have you discussed with Nancy Salzman whether 17 17 Q. Did Kristin Keeffe ever ask you to look for she thinks he's malintended? 18 documents relating to this lawsuit? 18 A. I think she asked me if I knew if certain 19 A. No. 19 20 Q. Okay. You said at some point you learned 20 ones existed. about the Hochman and Martin articles. You were 21 21 Q. What documents did she ask you about? told that by perhaps several people. A. She asked me about e-mail accounts that I 22 22 What did you do after you were told about the 23 23 might have. 24 Hochman and Martin articles? Q. And were you able to locate documents 24 25 A. I read them. relating to e-mail accounts? 25 Page 62 Page 64 1 Q. Did you get them from the website? 1 A. No. A. I think I did. I'm not positive. 2 2 Q. Did she ask you to look through your files Q. Do you remember -- do you own a computer? for anything relating to this matter? 3 3 A. She asked me -- she asked me about e-mail. I 4 A. Yes. 4 think she asked me if I had any notes relating to 5 Q. Is this a computer at NXIVM's offices, or is 5 the Hochman reports and the Paul Martin reports, 6 it at your home? 6 7 which I did not find any 'cause I did look for them, 7 A. No. It's at home. 8 Q. Okay. Did you print out the articles? 8 but I don't remember her asking specifically. 9 A. At some point, I did; not when I initially 9 Q. Okay. Do you recall what your notes on the read them. I later printed them out over the years. Hochman and Martin articles stated? 10 10 11 Q. Have you -- did you make any notes on the 11 A. Yeah. The -- not so much the Martin article. articles? The Hochman article has a number of logical 12 12 A. I have made notes, yeah. 13 13 inconsistencies and a number of factual Q. Have you -- do you remember when you made 14 inconsistencies. I think there are something like 14 15 notes? 15 in the two-page article I think there are 20 or 16 A. Not specifically. There were a few 16 something like that factual inconsistencies and over 80 logical inconsistencies. 17 occasions. 17 Q. Was it before or after the filing of the Q. Did you ever -- did you ever give your notes 18 18 19 lawsuit? 19 to an attorney? 20 A. I believe it was after. 20 A. I'm not sure. There was one point where one of the attorney firms wanted me to analyze the 21 Q. Have you retained those notes? 21 A. I -- I assume that they are somewhere. Most articles, and I said that I would like to see their 22 22 of the things that I write on are retained. I have 23 analysis first; and I did not end up analyzing the 23 24 them in boxes sometimes in storage areas, sometimes 24 article for them. I do have, you know, thoughts on 25 -- sometimes other people retain them. I have some 25 it but...

Page 65 Page 67 1 Q. Do you remember which firm that was? 1 A. Yes. 2 A. Proskauer, I believe. 2 Q. -- is that your signature? Q. Do you believe you gave Proskauer any A. It appears to be. That's what I just 3 3 4 documents relating to the articles? 4 A. I don't know if in the end I did. It -- I 5 Q. Did you review -- did you draft this 5 may well have, but originally I wanted them to do 6 6 document? 7 it first; and I wanted to see what they thought 7 A. I don't believe I drafted it, but I certainly because I'm -- I'm a logic person. I know facts if I signed it looked at it and approved it. 8 8 relating to NXIVM, but I'm not a legal person, and Q. Okay. Was this drafted by one of your 9 9 my analysis of the article is highly tedious. 10 attorneys? 10 Q. Do you recall what you gave to Proskauer? A. I'm not sure. 11 11 A. If I gave anything -- and I don't recall, 12 12 Q. Okay, but you're certain you looked at it to per se -- I probably would have given just the Word make sure it was accurate? 13 13 documents of each of the sentences and the analysis 14 14 A. Yes. 15 and the logical flow and stuff like that. 15 Q. Okay. Did you have any changes to what you Q. And do you remember who at Proskauer you were presented by your attorneys? 16 16 17 would have given that to? 17 A. I don't know. I sometimes do. A. No, I --18 18 O. Okay. Do you recall whether you did in this 19 MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form. 19 situation? 20 Q. If you gave the documents, do you know who at 20 A. No, I don't know. Proskauer you would have given them to? 21 Q. Okay. Turning to Paragraph 2 of your 21 A. No. I wasn't a client of Proskauer's. I Affidavit, which is actually on the first page, it 22 2.2 ultimately would have given them to either Nancy or contains the sentence, "Rick Ross was hired to 23 23 24 to Kristin or someone like that, and they would have discredit us and by using a series of false facts 24 given them to Proskauer. 25 has created an avalanche of false bad press." 25 Page 66 Page 68 1 1 Q. I'm sorry. You had said you were not a Who did you -- when you say, "Rick Ross was client of Proskauer? 2 hired to discredit us," what was your understanding 2 3 A. Of Proskauer's, right. 3 as to who hired Rick Ross? 4 Q. Did you meet with Proskauer on any occasions? 4 A. I think it was Moe Sutton. A. I was introduced to attorneys from Proskauer. 5 5 Q. Moe Sutton? Q. Did you discuss the substance of the case 6 6 A. I believe so. with them? Q. What's the basis for your contention that 7 7 Morris Sutton hired Rick Ross to discredit -- strike 8 A. No. 8 9 MR. KOFMAN: Okay. I'd like to -- would 9 10 you please mark this as Raniere-2. 10 When you say "us," to whom are you referring? 11 (Affidavit of Keith Raniere signed 11 A. NXIVM -- what is now NXIVM, what is ESP, 8/18/03 consisting of six pages was received and 12 12 myself, Nancy Salzman, whoever was discredited. marked Defendant's Exhibit Raniere-2 for Q. Okay. What's the basis for your statement 13 13 that Moe Sutton hired Ross to discredit you? 14 Identification.) 14 15 BY MR. KOFMAN: 15 A. Because that's what I was told. I was told 16 Q. Mr. Raniere, I'd like you to take a look at 16 that he hired Ross; and I was told that Moe Sutton a document that's been marked as Raniere-2 entitled 17 17 wanted to take Michael, if you will, the phrasing I think is away from NXIVM, wanted Michael to be in 18 Affidavit. 18 19 Please take a look at that. 19 his family business, did not want certain family 20 20 secrets revealed and because Michael wanted to A. Okay. (Witness complies.) reveal those things wanted to discredit us. 21 21 Q. Do you recognize that document? Q. Who told you all those things? 22 22 A. It looks like my Affidavit. Hold on. 23 23 A. I believe Michael did. 24 Q. Turning to the last page of this, which is 24 Q. But was your source for this statement that "Rick Ross was hired to discredit us" anybody 25 Page 6 --25

Page 69 Page 71 1 A. No, I don't remember. 1 besides Michael? 2 2 Q. Do you have any knowledge one way or the Did you have another source for that besides 3 what Michael told you? 3 other as to whether Stephanie Franco was responsible 4 A. I -- I don't think so because I don't know 4 for the hiring of Rick Ross? 5 A. No, I don't know. 5 anyone else who would have firsthand knowledge. Q. Did Michael Sutton tell you what the basis Q. Okay. What did he tell -- what did then 6 6 7 of his understanding of why Rick Ross was hired? 7 Michael tell you about the reasons that he understood Morris Sutton had hired Rick Ross? 8 A. I believe he did. 8 Q. Do you recall him telling you? 9 A. This is confidential, yes? 9 A. I recall over a period of several 10 Q. Yes. 10 conversations him saying a number of things, yes. A. Michael Sutton has a child out of wedlock. 11 11 12 Q. And was that all prior to August 18, 2003, 12 In his community, there is a rule I guess that if the date of this Certification? 13 13 you have a child out of wedlock you must shun them and shun the woman that you had the child with. 14 A. I don't know if it was all prior, but there 14 must have been sufficient prior. Otherwise, I 15 He originally came to NXIVM because this 15 wouldn't have signed this. 16 was a conflict in his life. And when he decided to 16 17 Q. So what specifically did Michael tell you 17 support that child, he told me that -- things like about why his family -- why -- strike that. 18 18 he didn't want to be walking in the city and have Did Michael indicate that Rochelle Sutton had his little girl come up to him and have to ignore 19 19 20 hired Ross to discredit you? 20 her so he -- he said that his father was very upset. 21 A. No. I believe -- and when you say "hired," 21 He told his father that he wanted to embrace 22 there's a difference I think between the person who 22 his child. His father told him that he would, from 23 pays and the person who hires. It was Michael's 23 what I understand, disown him. And I even think in 24 strong impression because of what was going on with 24 the end he was pushed or strongly inspired to be out their family that his father hired Rick Ross. 25 of the family business. 25 Page 70 Page 72 1 Q. Okay, and who do you understood paid It is my understanding he was considered a 1 Rick Ross? 2 2 most eligible bachelor within their community and 3 3 that this was disgraceful, and it is my A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Did Michael indicate to you at all understanding that the father would do anything to 4 4 that Rochelle Sutton had hired Rick Ross? 5 5 uphold their family position within this community 6 6 and that we were seen as an obstruction to this. Q. Did -- and this is what Michael told you over 7 Q. Did he say anything to you about his mother 7 8 -- at all about his mother during these 8 the series of several conversations? conversations? 9 9 A. Yeah. It's been -- at times, I have met his 10 -- the mother of his child. He's asked me questions 10 A. It wasn't the main focus. about his child and his relationship and things like 11 Q. Did he --11 12 A. I think he --12 that as a friend. Q. How did the subject of why his parents --13 Q. Strike that. 13 of why Morris Sutton hired Rick Ross come up? Did he mention her at all? 14 14 15 A. Probably. 15 Who raised it, you or Michael? A. I think probably Michael. 16 Q. Do you recall one way or the other? 16 A. No. I know that he has I think in his mind a Q. Where did you have these -- this discussion? 17 17 stronger relationship with his mother than with his A. I don't know. I mean, there are numerous 18 18 19 father; so he has spoken of going to lunch with his 19 places I have spoken with Michael. 20 mother over the years, things like that. 20 Q. Was anybody else present at any of these 21 I don't remember if he specifically spoke of 21 conversations? 22 his mother back then. 22 A. Over the years, there have been other people Q. Okay, but did he indicate whether Stephanie 23 present. I don't know if during this time period 23 24 Franco had hired -- had been responsible for hiring 24 there was anyone present.

25

25

Rick Ross?

Q. Who else has been present during these

Page 75 Page 73 1 1 Q. Did he indicate anything about -- strike conversations? 2 2 A. Kristin has been present, Nancy has been that. present, Tom Sarzen has been present. I think there 3 3 Did he indicate how Morris Sutton's -- strike 4 have been a few others. 4 that. Q. Did Michael -- so I'm trying to focus. What 5 5 Did he indicate why he believed Morris Sutton did Michael specifically say about why Morris hired 6 would try to destroy or discredit NXIVM? Strike 6 7 7 that. Let me rephrase the question. Rick Ross? 8 8 A. I -- I had heard originally that Morris hired Did he indicate what the source of his Rick Ross to destroy us were the words. I have 9 9 understanding of Morris Sutton's intent was? heard recently that that is stronger than Michael 10 10 A. I believe social embarrassment. O. Did he --11 believes. 11 12 Q. When you say you had heard that Michael had 12 A. That is my opinion. 13 hired ---13 Q. Did he indicate that Morris Sutton had told him that he wanted to destroy or discredit NXIVM? 14 14 A. Moe. 15 Q. -- Rick Ross to destroy you, from who did you 15 A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Did he quote his father? 16 16 17 A. I meant Moe. If I said Michael, I meant Moe. 17 A. I believe so. Q. Strike that. Q. You didn't take any notes of any of these 18 18 conversations, did you? 19 From who did you hear that Michael had hired 19 20 -- that Morris Sutton had hired Rick Ross to destroy 20 A. No. Q. If you had to draft this same sentence today, 21 21 A. I believe Michael. Now, I --22 22 would you change anything? 23 Q. Did he? 23 A. Which one? Q. The one that said, "Rick Ross was hired to 24 A. Now, I did see recently that Michael or hear 24 recently that Michael does not use that strong of a discredit us." 25 25 Page 74 Page 76 1 word. So although my recollection might be that, 1 A. I still believe in what Michael told; and I'm open to the fact that maybe it would be more 2 2 also with some of the additional language that Rick Moe Sutton would do anything in his power to get 3 Ross has used on his site, I would fortify this, so 3 I do believe that Rick Ross was hired to discredit 4 Michael back, even if it meant destroying us. 4 Q. Okay. Did Michael use the word "destroy" in 5 5 us. your con -- "destroy" NXIVM in your conversations in 6 6 I might add because of what I have heard 7 2003? 7 recently that it is my opinion because there is some 8 A. To the best of my recollection. 8 conflict as to whether Moe Sutton said, "I will 9 Q. Did he use the word "discredit"? 9 destroy NXIVM" or "I will do anything in my power to get you back, even if it means destroying NXIVM" 10 A. I think, yes. I am pretty sure. I'm more 10 11 sure of "discredit" than "destroy." 11 12 12 Q. Uh-huh. Q. Have you read -- are you aware that Michael A. Michael told me that Moe Sutton is a very 13 Sutton was deposed in this case? 13 14 powerful man, the type of man that has senators 14 15 over for dinner I believe is what the phrase was. 15 Q. Have you read the transcript of his 16 Q. Did Michael indicate back in 2003 that his 16 deposition? 17 17 father was concerned about his involvement with A. No. 18 18 NXIVM? Q. Is it your contention that Morris Sutton is 19 A. Yes. I would consider saying what I remember 19 responsible for the content of Rick Ross' website as 20 him saying expressing concern. 20 it pertains to NXIVM? Q. Did Michael indicate that the -- in 2003 that 21 21 MR. McGUIRE: Object to the form of that the reason his father had hired Rick Ross was to get question. It calls for a legal conclusion. 22 22 23 him to separate from NXIVM? 23 A. Can you please define what you mean by "responsible"? 24 A. I believe that was the gist of the 24 25 25 Q. Is it your understanding that Morris Sutton conversation.

Page 79 Page 77 1 1 had an Affidavit somehow prepared and that there has been involved in selecting the content or what 2 2 is posted on Rick Ross' website about NXIVM? was something that needed to be changed because he didn't agree with it relating to this issue. 3 A. I can only offer my opinion. I don't believe 3 4 that Moe Sutton selects everything that is on Rick 4 Q. Do you know when that was? Ross' website related to NXIVM. I don't know what 5 5 A. No. 6 MR. SYLVESTER: What do you guys want to 6 his involvement is. 7 Q. Do you understand -- do you have any 7 do about lunch breaks? understanding as to whether Morris Sutton has 8 8 MR. CAMPION: Why don't we break at selected anything for placement on Rick Ross' 9 9 12:30. website? 10 MR. KOFMAN: What time is it now? 10 11 MR. CAMPION: Twenty after. 11 A. I'm not sure. 12 Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether 12 MR. KOFMAN: Give me about five minutes Morris Sutton has any control over what Rick Ross 13 13 and then we'll break. 14 14 puts on his website? MR. CAMPION: Sure, okay. 15 15 (A discussion was held off the record.) A. My assumption is that he doesn't have full 16 control of what Rick Ross puts on his website. 16 17 Q. You said "full control." 17 BY MR. KOFMAN: Do you have any understanding as to whether Q. Mr. Raniere, you mentioned that you were 18 18 19 asked to search for e-mail accounts. 19 he has any control? 20 A. I don't know. I don't know what the relation 20 What e-mail accounts have you maintained 21 -- the full relationship is between Rick Ross and 21 since 2001? 22 22 A. Maintained all the way through? Moe Sutton. 23 Q. So a little while ago you said that based on 23 Q. Strike that. what appears on the website you could make certain 24 What e-mail accounts have you had access to 24 conclusions about what Morris Sutton's intent was. 25 25 and used? Page 78 Page 80 1 1 How can you make an assumption about Morris A. There's the Kunterre@nycap.rr.com, which I Sutton's intent based on the website if you don't 2 have a shared access to. There were one or two 2 3 know what role Morris Sutton has with respect to the 3 Yahoo accounts. I think there was one that was 4 4 Honor and Ethics. There is a current account that website? 5 5 A. I -- I don't remember saying that. has been created recently, which is there's a -- I Could you please repeat what I said so I can 6 6 have a Facebook account and a Yahoo account which is 7 comment on it? 7 my name. I believe there was a Yahoo account, 8 Q. Well, the transcript will be clear but do you 8 Vanguard 2000 that someone created for me, and I 9 -- that's fine. We can move on. 9 don't know if I can get e-mail on the NXIVM server. 10 When you say that you understand now that 10 I believe that I can, although I don't recall 11 Michael Sutton's words have changed, is that based 11 getting any e-mail at Vanguard@NXIVM.com. on conversations you've had with Michael? 12 Q. Have you -- at any time since the litigation 12 was filed, have you searched these e-mail accounts 13 MR. CAMPION: I object to the form of 13 to locate any documents relevant to this litigation? 14 that question. 14 15 Go ahead and answer it. 15 A. Yes. 16 A. I'm not sure completely. 16 Q. When did you perform that search? Q. Do you have any -- strike that. 17 A. The last time or --17 18 Has Michael Sutton indicated to you that his 18 O. The first time. 19 perception has changed about why Morris Sutton hired 19 A. 'Cause there were a few times. Rick Ross? 20 20 O. The first time. 21 21 A. No. A. The first time, I don't remember. It was a Q. Is this something you've heard from third --22 discovery request a bit back. I think it was 22 from someone other than Morris -- than Michael 23 23 Kristin that asked me. 24 Sutton? 24 Q. And did you locate anything at that time? 25 A. I heard that Michael Sutton had signed or 25

	Page 81		Page 83
1	Q. Okay. Have you searched since then?	1	A. No.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Have you ever attended any meetings or
3	Q. In response to other discovery requests?	3	sessions of Scien the Church of Scientology?
4	A. Or the same one. I'm not sure.	4	A. I'm not sure if you'd call it a meeting or a
5	Q. Have you located any documents from your	5	session. I have a number of friends who are
6	e-mail accounts?	6	Scientologists.
7	A. No.	7	Q. Have you ever attended any events sponsored
8	Q. From any of these e-mail accounts?	8	by the Church of Scientology?
9	A. I have to say there have been several	9	A. No, not that I know of.
10	computers in between. The NXIVM the Nycap server	10	Q. Okay. Did you have friends who were members
11	and also the Nycap server is different than, say,	11	of the Church of Scientology prior to 1998?
12	the Yahoo server. The Yahoo server keeps your mail	12	A. Prior to 1998, yes, I think so.
13	on the server, and you can access it from anyplace	13	Q. Okay. Have you ever discussed with them the
14	whereas the Nycap server downloads to the specific	14	tenets of Scientology?
15	computer and does not retain any of the e-mails, so	15	A. Not in detail, philosophically.
16	I have limitations. The last time I searched my	16	Q. Have you ever reviewed any Scientology
17	computers, which was at the request of my attorneys,	17	materials?
18	I was only able to search back a few months.	18	A. Yes.
19	MR. KOFMAN: Let's take a break now.	19	Q. What type of mat what materials?
20	MR. CAMPION: Sure.	20	A. I have this book. Dianetics is what they
21	MR. KOFMAN: Thank you.	21	call it. I started reading that.
22		22	Q. Did you read that before 1998?
23	(Witness excused.)	23	A. I'm not sure. I think so.
24	(At this point, the luncheon recess was	24	Q. Okay. Mr. Raniere, what's the Rational
25	taken.)	25	Inquiry Method in general terms?
	Page 82		Page 84
1	AFTERNOON SESSION		
	MITERIOUN SESSION	1	A. It's a mathematical method of analyzing data;
2	MILKNOON BEBSION	1 2	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever.
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning		any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught
3 4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on.	2 3 4	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives?
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time?	2 3 4 5	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is
3 4 5 6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on.	2 3 4 5 6	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would
3 4 5 6 7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51.	2 3 4 5 6 7	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the
3 4 5 6 7 8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously sworn, resumed the stand and testifies on his oath	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to students at Intensives, are those part of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously sworn, resumed the stand and testifies on his oath as follows:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to students at Intensives, are those part of the Rational Inquiry Method?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously sworn, resumed the stand and testifies on his oath as follows: CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KOFMAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to students at Intensives, are those part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think some are, some aren't.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously sworn, resumed the stand and testifies on his oath as follows: CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KOFMAN: Q. Back on the record, Mr. Raniere. Have you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to students at Intensives, are those part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think some are, some aren't. Q. What parts of the materials are part of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously sworn, resumed the stand and testifies on his oath as follows: CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KOFMAN: Q. Back on the record, Mr. Raniere. Have you ever heard of something called neuro linguistic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to students at Intensives, are those part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think some are, some aren't. Q. What parts of the materials are part of the Rational Inquiry Method?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously sworn, resumed the stand and testifies on his oath as follows: CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KOFMAN: Q. Back on the record, Mr. Raniere. Have you ever heard of something called neuro linguistic programming?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to students at Intensives, are those part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think some are, some aren't. Q. What parts of the materials are part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think it's important to distinguish the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously sworn, resumed the stand and testifies on his oath as follows: CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KOFMAN: Q. Back on the record, Mr. Raniere. Have you ever heard of something called neuro linguistic programming? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to students at Intensives, are those part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think some are, some aren't. Q. What parts of the materials are part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think it's important to distinguish the Rational Inquiry Method as a tool and then the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously sworn, resumed the stand and testifies on his oath as follows: CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KOFMAN: Q. Back on the record, Mr. Raniere. Have you ever heard of something called neuro linguistic programming? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever taken any classes in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to students at Intensives, are those part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think some are, some aren't. Q. What parts of the materials are part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think it's important to distinguish the Rational Inquiry Method as a tool and then the results of what that tool does.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously sworn, resumed the stand and testifies on his oath as follows: CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KOFMAN: Q. Back on the record, Mr. Raniere. Have you ever heard of something called neuro linguistic programming? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever taken any classes in neurolinguistic programming?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to students at Intensives, are those part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think some are, some aren't. Q. What parts of the materials are part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think it's important to distinguish the Rational Inquiry Method as a tool and then the results of what that tool does. Do you consider the results of what that tool
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously sworn, resumed the stand and testifies on his oath as follows: CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KOFMAN: Q. Back on the record, Mr. Raniere. Have you ever heard of something called neuro linguistic programming? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever taken any classes in neurolinguistic programming? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to students at Intensives, are those part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think some are, some aren't. Q. What parts of the materials are part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think it's important to distinguish the Rational Inquiry Method as a tool and then the results of what that tool does. Do you consider the results of what that tool does part of the method?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously sworn, resumed the stand and testifies on his oath as follows: CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KOFMAN: Q. Back on the record, Mr. Raniere. Have you ever heard of something called neuro linguistic programming? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever taken any classes in neurolinguistic programming? A. Yes. Q. When did you take those classes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to students at Intensives, are those part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think some are, some aren't. Q. What parts of the materials are part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think it's important to distinguish the Rational Inquiry Method as a tool and then the results of what that tool does. Do you consider the results of what that tool does part of the method? Q. What do you define as the method?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously sworn, resumed the stand and testifies on his oath as follows: CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KOFMAN: Q. Back on the record, Mr. Raniere. Have you ever heard of something called neuro linguistic programming? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever taken any classes in neurolinguistic programming? A. Yes. Q. When did you take those classes? A. Long ago, early mid-'80s maybe, something	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to students at Intensives, are those part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think some are, some aren't. Q. What parts of the materials are part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think it's important to distinguish the Rational Inquiry Method as a tool and then the results of what that tool does. Do you consider the results of what that tool does part of the method? Q. What do you define as the method? A. I would say the theoretical procedure and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously sworn, resumed the stand and testifies on his oath as follows: CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KOFMAN: Q. Back on the record, Mr. Raniere. Have you ever heard of something called neuro linguistic programming? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever taken any classes in neurolinguistic programming? A. Yes. Q. When did you take those classes? A. Long ago, early mid-'80s maybe, something like that. I took one class.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to students at Intensives, are those part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think some are, some aren't. Q. What parts of the materials are part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think it's important to distinguish the Rational Inquiry Method as a tool and then the results of what that tool does. Do you consider the results of what that tool does part of the method? Q. What do you define as the method? A. I would say the theoretical procedure and procedures involved in the creation of certain
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously sworn, resumed the stand and testifies on his oath as follows: CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KOFMAN: Q. Back on the record, Mr. Raniere. Have you ever heard of something called neuro linguistic programming? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever taken any classes in neurolinguistic programming? A. Yes. Q. When did you take those classes? A. Long ago, early mid-'80s maybe, something like that. I took one class. Q. Okay. How long was the class, if you recall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to students at Intensives, are those part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think some are, some aren't. Q. What parts of the materials are part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think it's important to distinguish the Rational Inquiry Method as a tool and then the results of what that tool does. Do you consider the results of what that tool does part of the method? Q. What do you define as the method? A. I would say the theoretical procedure and procedures involved in the creation of certain results. I look at the Rational Inquiry Method as a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number 3. We're on. MR. KOFMAN: What's the time? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:51. KEITH ALAN RANIERE, previously sworn, resumed the stand and testifies on his oath as follows: CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KOFMAN: Q. Back on the record, Mr. Raniere. Have you ever heard of something called neuro linguistic programming? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever taken any classes in neurolinguistic programming? A. Yes. Q. When did you take those classes? A. Long ago, early mid-'80s maybe, something like that. I took one class.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	any human discipline, athletics, the arts, whatever. Q. Is the Rational Inquiry Method what is taught by NXIVM in its Intensives? A. I would say some of the Rational Inquiry. Is the method itself taught in the Intensives? I would say results of the method are taught in the Intensive. Q. Do the materials that NXIVM provides to students at Intensives, are those part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think some are, some aren't. Q. What parts of the materials are part of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I think it's important to distinguish the Rational Inquiry Method as a tool and then the results of what that tool does. Do you consider the results of what that tool does part of the method? Q. What do you define as the method? A. I would say the theoretical procedure and procedures involved in the creation of certain

Page 85 Page 87 1 1 written. The whole Rational Inquiry Method is not **NXIVM Intensives?** 2 2 committed to writing. A. Some of them. 3 Q. What would you characterize as the results 3 Q. Okay. 4 that are taught in the Rational Inquiry -- in NXIVM 4 A. And in the patent, I mean, there is like a --Intensives? 5 all the related works type of things. 5 A. A specific ordering of questions, a specific 6 MR. SKOLNIK: Can I get that last answer 6 7 ordering of philosophical concepts; things like 7 back. 8 8 THE WITNESS: In the patent -- oh, I'm that. 9 Q. So is it my understanding that NXIVM 9 sorry. Intensives do not teach the full Rational Inquiry 10 10 (The following was read back by the Method? 11 11 reporter: 12 A. In other words, do all of the Intensives 12 "I did -- you're assuming I put pen to 13 together teach all of Rational Inquiry, no. 13 paper to do the method. There is a patent related 14 Q. Are there any courses that -- available that to the Rational Inquiry Method. There are products 14 teach the entire Rational Inquiry Method? from the Rational Inquiry Method that are in 15 15 A. I wouldn't say the entire method as it exists writing. There are teaching methodologies that 16 16 17 17 aren't written. The whole Rational Inquiry Method 18 Q. Are you the sole author of the Rational 18 is not committed to writing. Inquiry Method? 19 19 QUESTION: Okay. 20 A. I am the sole creator of it. 20 ANSWER: And in the patent, I mean, 21 When you say "author," what do you mean? there is like a -- all the related works type of 21 22 Q. Did you develop the Rational Inquiry Method? 22 things.") 23 A. Yes. 23 BY MR. KOFMAN: 24 Q. Did anyone assist you in developing it? 24 Q. What source materials did you use to create A. Can you be specific about "assist"? 25 25 the Rational Inquiry Method? Page 86 Page 88 1 Q. Did anyone work with you in developing the 1 A. None specific that I can think of. Rational Inquiry Method? 2 2 Q. Did you incorporate anything from 3 A. To some degree. 3 neurolinguistic programming into the Rational Inquiry Method? 4 Q. Who? 4 5 A. Nancy to some degree. 5 A. No, I don't think so. 6 Q. Did you consult with any source materials 6 Q. How about from the Church of Scientology? when you created the Rational -- when you and with 7 7 A. I don't believe so. 8 the assistance of Ms. Salzman created the Rational 8 Q. Is the term "suppressive" something that's 9 **Inquiry Method?** 9 used in the Rational Inquiry Method? A. I don't know if that's part of the method. 10 10 A. No, not that I know of. 11 Q. Were there any books that you referenced? 11 That's a label used for a certain type of behavior A. I mean, there are a lot of different things 12 12 Q. And what is the label? What behavior pattern 13 that I reference. 13 Q. Any books that you consulted in the draft --14 is it used for? 14 15 in the creation of the method? 15 A. Someone that is acting out of a type of 16 A. I guess I'm not understanding in full. 16 emotion that is negative. 17 17 How would that look? Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding one way Q. When you drafted the method or committed pen or the other as to whether the term "suppressive" is 18 18 19 to paper, were there any -- did you make use of any 19 used by Scientology? 20 books? 20 A. I think they use something similar. I was told they have something called suppressive person. 21 A. I did -- you're assuming I put pen to paper 21 to do the method. There is a patent related to the I don't find them similar in my conversations with a 22 22 23 Rational Inquiry Method. There are products from 23 friend that knows about that. 24 the Rational Inquiry Method that are in writing. 24 Q. When did you learn that Scientology used 25 There are teaching methodologies that aren't 25 something called suppressive person?

Page 89 Page 91 1 A. Yes, if I'm -- I'm speaking as a lay person. 1 A. I'm not sure. It might have been out of the 2 book Dianetics -- I didn't read that much of that 2 O. Okay. What was -- what's the status of that 3 book -- or it might have been from one of my 3 patent application? 4 4 A. I believe it's pending. friends. 5 Q. When did you file -- first file an 5 Q. Okay. Do you remember the name of the friend who talked to you about suppressive persons? application for the Rational Inquiry Method, a 6 6 7 A. Well, the name that -- the person that comes 7 patent application? 8 8 to mind is Sean Bergeron. A. I'm guessing, 1999-2000, somewhere in there. Q. Okay. Is he also a member -- is he also a 9 Q. When was the last time any action was taken 9 student at NXIVM? 10 by the Patent Office? 10 A. I'm not sure. 11 A. Yes. 11 12 Q. Did you consult any of the works of Ayn Rand 12 Q. Are you aware as to whether the Patent Office 13 when you were developing Rational Inquiry Method? 13 has expressed any opinions as to whether or not it A. I wouldn't call them "consult." I greatly 14 14 will issue a patent? appreciate Ayn Rand's works, what I've read of them. 15 A. Well, there have been ongoing back and forth 15 Q. Did you incorporate any of her philosophy 16 16 with it. 17 into Rational Inquiry Method? 17 THE WITNESS: Am I -- I don't know. 18 A. Not in the method, but some of the patterns 18 Does this -- I don't want to do anything that goes within her philosophy -- some of the things within 19 19 against attorney-client privilege with my --20 her philosophy I think are very good. 20 MR. CAMPION: To the extent there are 21 Q. And were they incorporated into the materials 21 public pronouncements by the patent office, counsel 22 that NXIVM provides? 22 is inquiring certainly about that. MR. KOFMAN: Yes. 23 A. Yes. 23 Q. Can you give some example? 24 24 A. I don't know if they're public or not. My A. I can only think of one primarily. 25 understanding is it's an ongoing thing. 25 Page 90 Page 92 1 1 O. What's that? Q. Who is representing you in connection with the patent application? 2 A. Certain things within the Money module are a 2 tribute to her work. 3 A. Arlen Olsen. 3 4 Q. I'm sorry. You said a tribute to her work? 4 Q. And do you know when the last time the Patent Office contacted Mr. Olsen about your application? 5 A. To her work. 5 MR. CAMPION: You can answer that. 6 Q. Is she cited in the Money module? 6 A. At one time, she was. I don't know if that's 7 7 A. No. 8 the case now. 8 Q. Did the -- do you have a recollection that 9 Q. Do you have any documents -- strike that. 9 in 2004 the Patent Office issued what it termed was 10 Did you create any documents when you were 10 a final denial of the patent application for 11 developing the Rational Inquiry Method? 11 Rational Inquiry Method? A. Can you be more specific? 12 12 A. I am --13 Q. Are there any -- did you take notes or when 13 THE WITNESS: How much can I say without you were -- or have any drafts of materials that 14 14 violating attorney-client privilege? 15 were incorporated into the Rational Inquiry Method? 15 MR. CAMPION: Okay. If I understand the 16 A. I apologize. Understand, I believe the 16 question correctly, you're asking whether the witness is familiar with some document that came 17 Rational Inquiry Method was developed over 30 years. 17 18 You're asking me if I've drafted any materials over 18 from the Patent Office? 19 the past 30 years or have any notes over the past 19 MR. KOFMAN: Correct. 20 30 years, I'm sure I did, but I guess I'm not 20 MR. CAMPION: All right. Why don't you understanding your question other than that. show him the document and inquire that way. 21 21 Q. Okay. I'm going to move a little bit to 22 THE WITNESS: Would it be helpful if we 22 23 something related. 23 took a break and I told you what I know, and then 24 First of all, you mentioned patent. Did you 24 you can decide the best way so I can give him the 25 apply for a patent for the Rational Inquiry Method? 25 information?

Page 93 Page 95 A. Rational Inquiry? 1 MR. CAMPION: Counsel, what's your 1 2 2 position on that? O. Yes. 3 3 MR. KOFMAN: I think I'd rather show him A. When I meet with Arlen, we go through all of 4 the documents and --4 the -- all of the patents, so I guess within the 5 5 past few months I've met with him. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. KOFMAN: Please mark this as 6 Q. Does he copy you on documents that he files 6 7 7 with the Patent Office? Raniere-3. (United States Patent and Trademark 8 8 A. I think most of the time. I don't read them. 9 Office documents Bates stamped P00000209 through 9 There are a lot of them. 231 were received and marked Defendant's Exhibit 10 10 Q. How did you come to be called "vanguard"? Raniere-3 for Identification.) A. You want to know the process? 11 11 12 MR. KOFMAN: For the record, Raniere-3 12 13 is a document that was produced to my firm in 13 A. I had believed that it would be a good idea 14 discovery. It bears Bates stamp numbers P209 in the school to have titles. I got together with a 14 15 through P231, and it bears a Bates stamp from the 15 group of people, four or five friends, and we got a firm of Schmeiser, Olsen & Watts LLP dated August 16 16 thesaurus out and went through all the titles that 17 26, 2004. 17 could be for the different things, whether it be 18 BY MR. KOFMAN: 18 coach, proctor, counselor, prefect, vanguard, as 19 Q. Have you seen this document before, sir? 19 they are today. There were a lot of different 20 A. I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 suggestions. 21 Q. Would looking at the document refresh your There were two suggestions that I did not 21 22 recollection as to whether you saw it before or not? 2.2 want to be called. I did not want to be called 23 A. No. 23 "master," and although in martial arts they always 24 Q. Okay. Do you recall the Patent Office taking 24 refer to people; Master Pai, Master Fong, I didn't the position that the Rational Inquiry Method was 25 25 want that. I also didn't want to be called anything Page 94 Page 96 1 not patentable? like what they do in the Elks Club, which is Grand 1 2 2 A. No. Exalted Ruler. I thought that was a little extreme. 3 3 I wanted a title that had a functional relationship Q. Do you have any reason to believe your attorney didn't share, Mr. Olsen didn't share the 4 4 to my role. 5 5 Patent Office's conclusions with you? So people put in things. All five people put 6 in a bunch of alternatives, and everyone ranked 6 A. No. 7 them -- I believe it was the top five -- and ranked 7 Q. Did it ever come to your attention -- strike 8 8 them from one to five, and we added the ranks that. 9 9 together; and "vanguard" had the highest score. It Was part of what you were trying to patent the scarves and sashes that NXIVM students wear? 10 was not my number one choice. 10 11 A. That's one of a series of patents, yes. 11 Q. Does the name derive at all from Ayn Rand or 12 Ayn Rand? 12 Q. Did it come to your attention that the Patent 13 A. No. 13 Office had stated that scarves and sashes were not 14 patentable as a showing of rank, since the Boy 14 Q. What was your number one choice? 15 Scouts use the same thing? 15 A. "Founder," I believe. Q. Does NXIVM -- do you know if NXIVM presently 16 A. No. 16 17 represents that Rational Inquiry Method is patent 17 Q. Okay. What's the last --18 A. Aren't they patented? pending? 18 Q. What's the last information you've heard from 19 19 A. I believe it is. the Patent Office or you're aware of from the Patent 20 MR. KOFMAN: Mark this, please, as 20 21 Office as to the status of your application for 2.1 Raniere-4. Rational Inquiry Method? 22 22 THE WITNESS: Are we done with this A. It's being examined. 23 23 document? Q. When was the last time you had a 24 MR. KOFMAN: We are. 24 25 communication about the status of the patent? 25 (Document entitled Assignment Bates

	Page 07		Daga 00
	Page 97		Page 99
1	stamped P000000689 was received and marked	1	discussion at the time of this assignment that they
2	Defendant's Exhibit Raniere-4 for Identification.)	2	would donate money to a foundation?
3	THE WITNESS: I'm about to cough. Is	3	A. There was supposed to be a 10 percent, I
4	that okay?	4	guess you would call it a donation to a foundation
5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That's okay.	5	to study the method, to study things relating to the
6	THE WITNESS: Sorry.	6	method.
7	BY MR. KOFMAN:	7	Q. What was the name of the foundation that
8	Q. Mr. Raniere, the document I'm showing you	8	was
9	MR. CAMPION: Let me have the document.	9	A. It was not specified.
10	MR. KOFMAN: Oh, I'm sorry.	10	Q. Okay, and has any money ever been donated to
11	A. Is this for me?	11	a foundation to study the method?
12	Q. Yeah. The document I'm showing you, sir,	12	A. I don't know.
13	which has been marked as Raniere-4 is a single-page	13	Q. Do you know why that is?
14	document produced in discovery Bates stamped P689.	14	A. There has been money donated to a foundation
15	Is that your signature at the bottom of the	15	to study the method. I don't know if the 10 percent
16	document?	16	has been donated to study the method.
17	A. It appears to be.	17	Q. What's the name of the foundation to which
18	Q. Was this a document that you signed to assign	18	the money has been donated?
19	your rights in Rational Inquiry Method to First	19	A. Oh, what was it called? The Ethical
20	Principles?	20	Foundation I think is the name.
21	A. I believe so.	21	Q. Are you an officer or director of the Ethical
22	Q. And why did you assign your rights to	22	Foundation?
23	Rational Inquiry Method to First Principles?	23	A. No.
24	A. So that First Principles could develop,	24	Q. Are you an employee of the Ethical
25	ultimately develop curriculum.	25	Foundation?
	Page 98		Page 100
1	Q. Do you receive any money for Rational Inquiry	1	A. No.
2	Method from either NXIVM or First Principles?	2	Q. Do you have any relationship at all with the
3	A. No.	3	Ethical Foundation?
4	Q. Do you receive money for Rational Inquiry	4	A. No.
5	Method from any source?	5	Q. Do you know who is an officer and director of
6	A. No.	6	the Ethical Foundation?
7	Q. Do you are you employed anywhere at	7	A. Joe O'Hara was. I don't know who is
8	present?	8	currently.
9	A. No.	9	Q. Is Ms. Salzman?
10	Q. Did you what was the consideration that	10	A. I don't know. I
11	you gave or strike that.	11	Q. Do you know if Ms. Keeffe is?
12	Did what did First Principles pay for the	12	A. I don't believe so, but I don't know.
13	and an arrant of the ministrate to Dational In arrive Mathead?	13	O Have you are soon any manufer of the Ethical
	assignment of the rights to Rational Inquiry Method?	13	Q. Have you ever seen any results of the Ethical
14	A. There's a 10 percent royalty that's supposed	14	Foundation's study of the method?
14 15			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	A. There's a 10 percent royalty that's supposed	14	Foundation's study of the method?
15	A. There's a 10 percent royalty that's supposed to go to a foundation to study human potential, and an additional condition is they are to develop principles develop curriculum in a way that does	14 15	Foundation's study of the method? A. I'm not sure if it's the Ethical Foundation
15 16 17 18	A. There's a 10 percent royalty that's supposed to go to a foundation to study human potential, and an additional condition is they are to develop	14 15 16	Foundation's study of the method? A. I'm not sure if it's the Ethical Foundation that did the studies.
15 16 17 18 19	A. There's a 10 percent royalty that's supposed to go to a foundation to study human potential, and an additional condition is they are to develop principles develop curriculum in a way that does not go outside of what I would want with the property.	14 15 16 17 18	Foundation's study of the method? A. I'm not sure if it's the Ethical Foundation that did the studies. Q. Do you know of any studies that have looked at the results of the Eth of the Rational Inquiry Method?
15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There's a 10 percent royalty that's supposed to go to a foundation to study human potential, and an additional condition is they are to develop principles develop curriculum in a way that does not go outside of what I would want with the property. Q. Okay. When you say they donate 10 percent to	14 15 16 17 18 19	Foundation's study of the method? A. I'm not sure if it's the Ethical Foundation that did the studies. Q. Do you know of any studies that have looked at the results of the Eth of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. Yes.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There's a 10 percent royalty that's supposed to go to a foundation to study human potential, and an additional condition is they are to develop principles develop curriculum in a way that does not go outside of what I would want with the property. Q. Okay. When you say they donate 10 percent to the foundation, to what foundation are you	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Foundation's study of the method? A. I'm not sure if it's the Ethical Foundation that did the studies. Q. Do you know of any studies that have looked at the results of the Eth of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. Yes. Q. What's the name what studies have been
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There's a 10 percent royalty that's supposed to go to a foundation to study human potential, and an additional condition is they are to develop principles develop curriculum in a way that does not go outside of what I would want with the property. Q. Okay. When you say they donate 10 percent to the foundation, to what foundation are you referring?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Foundation's study of the method? A. I'm not sure if it's the Ethical Foundation that did the studies. Q. Do you know of any studies that have looked at the results of the Eth of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. Yes. Q. What's the name what studies have been done?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. There's a 10 percent royalty that's supposed to go to a foundation to study human potential, and an additional condition is they are to develop principles develop curriculum in a way that does not go outside of what I would want with the property. Q. Okay. When you say they donate 10 percent to the foundation, to what foundation are you referring? A. I don't believe the 10 percent has ever been	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Foundation's study of the method? A. I'm not sure if it's the Ethical Foundation that did the studies. Q. Do you know of any studies that have looked at the results of the Eth of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. Yes. Q. What's the name what studies have been done? A. There's an ongoing study done with people
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There's a 10 percent royalty that's supposed to go to a foundation to study human potential, and an additional condition is they are to develop principles develop curriculum in a way that does not go outside of what I would want with the property. Q. Okay. When you say they donate 10 percent to the foundation, to what foundation are you referring?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Foundation's study of the method? A. I'm not sure if it's the Ethical Foundation that did the studies. Q. Do you know of any studies that have looked at the results of the Eth of the Rational Inquiry Method? A. Yes. Q. What's the name what studies have been done?

	Page 101		Page 103
1	after the course and things like that.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Who is conducting that study?	2	Q. And did you put up money for the purchase?
3	A. His first name is Sheldon.	3	A. Originally, yes.
4	Q. Is it Sheldon Solomon?	4	Q. When was that?
5	A. Yes.	5	A. 1987.
6	Q. Have you seen any documents generated by	6	Q. Now, putting aside the Rational Inquiry
7	Mr. Solomon's study?	7	Method, you indicated to me that the curriculum
8	A. I've seen a few.	8	A. Done with this?
9	MR. KOFMAN: And, Bill, do you know if	9	Q that's taught by NXIVM is separate from
10	all those documents have been produced in discovery?	10	the Rational Inquiry Method.
11	I've seen some, but do you know if all of the	11	Are you the author of the modules that are
12	documents from Mr. Solomon have been produced?	12	taught at NXIVM?
13	MR. McGUIRE: As far as I know, but you	13	A. Can you be specific what you mean by
14	know I wasn't involved at that time.	14	"author"?
15	MR. KOFMAN: Sure. I'll make put a	15	Q. Did you did you create all of the modules
16	request on the record and follow up with a letter	16	that NXIVM teaches?
17	just to confirm that.	17	A. I created the concep concepts and the
18	MR. McGUIRE: Fair enough.	18	order of the concepts. I did not author the text
19	(Request.)	19	relating to the modules. I did not write it.
20	Q. Have you personally received any strike	20	Q. But you the concepts were developed
21	that.	21	that are contained there are developed by you?
22	Is Mr. Solomon employed by NXIVM or First	22	A. Yes.
23	Principles?	23	Q. Who who wrote or took those concepts and
24	A. I don't believe so.	24	wrote the modules?
25	Q. Is he employed by the Ethical Foundation?	25	A. Various people. I don't know all of them.
	Page 102		Page 104
1	A. I don't know.	1	
			Q. Can you give me the names of the people you
2	Q. Has he been hired or as a contractor by the	2	Q. Can you give me the names of the people you do recall?
2	Ethical Foundation?		do recall? A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure.
	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what.	2 3 4	do recall? A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of
3	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere?	2	do recall? A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't
3 4	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what.	2 3 4	do recall? A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else.
3 4 5	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense.	2 3 4 5 6 7	do recall? A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which
3 4 5 6 7 8	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	do recall? A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	do recall? A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice and solve problems; but I don't get money for those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	do recall? A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written? A. Normally I would sit down with someone like
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice and solve problems; but I don't get money for those things. I have a certain amount of money, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	do recall? A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written? A. Normally I would sit down with someone like Nancy and talk about the module, talk about the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice and solve problems; but I don't get money for those things. I have a certain amount of money, and that's how I live.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	do recall? A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written? A. Normally I would sit down with someone like Nancy and talk about the module, talk about the questions, sometimes give an ordering of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice and solve problems; but I don't get money for those things. I have a certain amount of money, and that's how I live. Q. Well, are these savings of yours?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	do recall? A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written? A. Normally I would sit down with someone like Nancy and talk about the module, talk about the questions, sometimes give an ordering of the questions or at the time talk it through and come
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice and solve problems; but I don't get money for those things. I have a certain amount of money, and that's how I live. Q. Well, are these savings of yours? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written? A. Normally I would sit down with someone like Nancy and talk about the module, talk about the questions, sometimes give an ordering of the questions or at the time talk it through and come up with an ordering of the questions; and I'm not
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice and solve problems; but I don't get money for those things. I have a certain amount of money, and that's how I live. Q. Well, are these savings of yours? A. Yes. Q. Has Ms. Salzman purchased a townhouse on your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written? A. Normally I would sit down with someone like Nancy and talk about the module, talk about the questions, sometimes give an ordering of the questions or at the time talk it through and come up with an ordering of the questions; and I'm not exactly sure how that gets translated ultimately
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice and solve problems; but I don't get money for those things. I have a certain amount of money, and that's how I live. Q. Well, are these savings of yours? A. Yes. Q. Has Ms. Salzman purchased a townhouse on your behalf?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	do recall? A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written? A. Normally I would sit down with someone like Nancy and talk about the module, talk about the questions, sometimes give an ordering of the questions or at the time talk it through and come up with an ordering of the questions; and I'm not exactly sure how that gets translated ultimately into the module.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice and solve problems; but I don't get money for those things. I have a certain amount of money, and that's how I live. Q. Well, are these savings of yours? A. Yes. Q. Has Ms. Salzman purchased a townhouse on your behalf? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written? A. Normally I would sit down with someone like Nancy and talk about the module, talk about the questions, sometimes give an ordering of the questions or at the time talk it through and come up with an ordering of the questions; and I'm not exactly sure how that gets translated ultimately into the module. Q. Would you review the modules before they were
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice and solve problems; but I don't get money for those things. I have a certain amount of money, and that's how I live. Q. Well, are these savings of yours? A. Yes. Q. Has Ms. Salzman purchased a townhouse on your behalf? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you receive grants from any source?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written? A. Normally I would sit down with someone like Nancy and talk about the module, talk about the questions, sometimes give an ordering of the questions or at the time talk it through and come up with an ordering of the questions; and I'm not exactly sure how that gets translated ultimately into the module. Q. Would you review the modules before they were taught to make sure that they accurately reflected
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice and solve problems; but I don't get money for those things. I have a certain amount of money, and that's how I live. Q. Well, are these savings of yours? A. Yes. Q. Has Ms. Salzman purchased a townhouse on your behalf? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you receive grants from any source? A. Not that I know of. Now, I have to say as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written? A. Normally I would sit down with someone like Nancy and talk about the module, talk about the questions, sometimes give an ordering of the questions or at the time talk it through and come up with an ordering of the questions; and I'm not exactly sure how that gets translated ultimately into the module. Q. Would you review the modules before they were taught to make sure that they accurately reflected your concepts?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice and solve problems; but I don't get money for those things. I have a certain amount of money, and that's how I live. Q. Well, are these savings of yours? A. Yes. Q. Has Ms. Salzman purchased a townhouse on your behalf? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you receive grants from any source? A. Not that I know of. Now, I have to say as far as purchasing a townhouse, I don't know all the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written? A. Normally I would sit down with someone like Nancy and talk about the module, talk about the questions, sometimes give an ordering of the questions or at the time talk it through and come up with an ordering of the questions; and I'm not exactly sure how that gets translated ultimately into the module. Q. Would you review the modules before they were taught to make sure that they accurately reflected your concepts? A. In the beginning, I did. Now I do not.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice and solve problems; but I don't get money for those things. I have a certain amount of money, and that's how I live. Q. Well, are these savings of yours? A. Yes. Q. Has Ms. Salzman purchased a townhouse on your behalf? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you receive grants from any source? A. Not that I know of. Now, I have to say as far as purchasing a townhouse, I don't know all the purchases either. I would think if it was on my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written? A. Normally I would sit down with someone like Nancy and talk about the module, talk about the questions, sometimes give an ordering of the questions or at the time talk it through and come up with an ordering of the questions; and I'm not exactly sure how that gets translated ultimately into the module. Q. Would you review the modules before they were taught to make sure that they accurately reflected your concepts? A. In the beginning, I did. Now I do not. Q. When you say, "In the beginning," to what
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice and solve problems; but I don't get money for those things. I have a certain amount of money, and that's how I live. Q. Well, are these savings of yours? A. Yes. Q. Has Ms. Salzman purchased a townhouse on your behalf? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you receive grants from any source? A. Not that I know of. Now, I have to say as far as purchasing a townhouse, I don't know all the purchases either. I would think if it was on my behalf I would know it but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written? A. Normally I would sit down with someone like Nancy and talk about the module, talk about the questions, sometimes give an ordering of the questions or at the time talk it through and come up with an ordering of the questions; and I'm not exactly sure how that gets translated ultimately into the module. Q. Would you review the modules before they were taught to make sure that they accurately reflected your concepts? A. In the beginning, I did. Now I do not. Q. When you say, "In the beginning," to what time period are you referring?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice and solve problems; but I don't get money for those things. I have a certain amount of money, and that's how I live. Q. Well, are these savings of yours? A. Yes. Q. Has Ms. Salzman purchased a townhouse on your behalf? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you receive grants from any source? A. Not that I know of. Now, I have to say as far as purchasing a townhouse, I don't know all the purchases either. I would think if it was on my behalf I would know it but Q. Do you own the address at which you live?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written? A. Normally I would sit down with someone like Nancy and talk about the module, talk about the questions, sometimes give an ordering of the questions or at the time talk it through and come up with an ordering of the questions; and I'm not exactly sure how that gets translated ultimately into the module. Q. Would you review the modules before they were taught to make sure that they accurately reflected your concepts? A. In the beginning, I did. Now I do not. Q. When you say, "In the beginning," to what time period are you referring? A. The first few months of NXIVM I'd say, first
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Ethical Foundation? A. I don't know who or what. Q. How do you earn a living, Mr. Raniere? A. I have money. I don't earn it in a normal sense. Q. How do you earn it? A. Well, during my day, I teach piano and voice and solve problems; but I don't get money for those things. I have a certain amount of money, and that's how I live. Q. Well, are these savings of yours? A. Yes. Q. Has Ms. Salzman purchased a townhouse on your behalf? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you receive grants from any source? A. Not that I know of. Now, I have to say as far as purchasing a townhouse, I don't know all the purchases either. I would think if it was on my behalf I would know it but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Um, I think Nancy might have. I'm not sure. I think Ivy Nevarez might have. She does a lot of the writing for NXIVM and also authorship. I can't think of anyone else. Q. Can you explain to me the process by which your concepts are translated into the modules or how the modules came to be written? A. Normally I would sit down with someone like Nancy and talk about the module, talk about the questions, sometimes give an ordering of the questions or at the time talk it through and come up with an ordering of the questions; and I'm not exactly sure how that gets translated ultimately into the module. Q. Would you review the modules before they were taught to make sure that they accurately reflected your concepts? A. In the beginning, I did. Now I do not. Q. When you say, "In the beginning," to what time period are you referring?

Page 105 Page 107 1 1 that we keep as a secret, and something that if it A. Reviewed one? 2 Q. Yeah -- yes. 2 were not a secret would be a disadvantage to us. A. I don't know, eight years ago or something; 3 MR. KOFMAN: I'd like to have this 3 4 a long time ago. 4 marked as Raniere-5, please. Q. Are you still -- but are you still involved 5 (Three-page document entitled A Forensic 5 in the process of creating modules? Psychiatrist Evaluates ESP was received and marked 6 6 7 A. Yes. 7 Defendant's Exhibit Raniere-5 for Identification.) 8 8 Q. And do you use the same procedure that you THE WITNESS: Is this -- are we done just described for me in the creation of a module? 9 9 with this? 10 10 MR. KOFMAN: Yes, we are. Q. The person who's writing these modules, do 11 11 BY MR. KOFMAN: 12 they work from any notes that you've provided or is 12 Q. The document I'm showing you marked Raniere-5 is a three-page document entitled "A Forensic 13 it discussed orally? 13 Psychiatrist Evaluates ESP," dated February 2003 by A. Normally discussed orally. There may have 14 14 been occasions where notes have been provided. 15 Dr. -- by John Hochman, M.D. 15 There are times that during the oral discussion 16 Mr. Raniere, I believe you indicated that you 16 17 notes are created. 17 read this article previously. 18 THE WITNESS: If some of this process 18 A. Yes. becomes what I think is secret, how should I handle Q. And is this one of the articles that appears 19 19 20 this? 20 on the Rick Ross websites? 21 A. Yes. 21 MR. CAMPION: I believe that's covered by the confidentiality arrangement which is in place 22 Q. Does -- is it your understanding that this 22 23 agreed to by all parties and counsel at the 23 article contains trade secrets belonging to NXIVM? beginning of today's deposition. A. I'm not particularly sure. 24 24 A. Continue. 25 Q. Have you ever reviewed the article to 25 Page 106 Page 108 Q. Do you have in your possession any of the 1 determine whether it contains any NXIVM trade 1 notes that you created relating to the creation of 2 2 secrets? 3 3 these modules? A. Actually, I haven't reviewed it for that. 4 4 O. Are you familiar with what portion of the A. I may have some -- some notes that I made of 5 or relating to the concepts from which the modules 5 NXIVM materials constitutes trade secrets? are created. Often I'll think about things and make 6 A. Not specifically. I'm more familiar with 6 7 things that are very important to NXIVM that we keep 7 notes and from those notes derive things like 8 modules or articles or things like that. 8 as secret. 9 MR. KOFMAN: Okay. I'd like to have the 9 Q. Would those things be what you consider trade secrets, or is there something that's a trade secret transcript marked, and I'm going to make a request 10 10 11 for notes relating to the creation of modules for 11 in addition to what you say is very important to teaching at NXIVM Intensives, and I'll follow up 12 NXIVM? 12 13 A. You know, I don't -- I don't know for sure. 13 with a letter. 14 14 I think that would have to be someone who knows (Request.) 15 MR. CAMPION: We'll respond in time. 15 about that to make that evaluation. 16 MR. KOFMAN: Thanks. 16 Q. Does this article contain information that 17 NXIVM con -- that you consider unique to NXIVM, kept 17 BY MR. KOFMAN: 18 as a secret by NXIVM, and would be a disadvantage to 18 Q. Is it your understanding, Mr. Raniere, that 19 the modules that are taught at NXIVM contain trade 19 NXIVM if it were disclosed? secrets? 20 MR. CAMPION: Could the reporter just 20 21 21 A. Yes. read that question again, please. Q. So we're clear on terminology, how would you 22 (The following was read back by the 22 23 23 define a trade secret? reporter: A. I'm a lay person. So from my perspective, a 24 "Does this article contain information 24 25 25 trade secret is something that we believe is unique, that NXIVM con -- that you consider unique to NXIVM,

Page 109 Page 111 1 1 kept as a secret by NXIVM, and would be a A. There was a statement relating to anger and a 2 disadvantage to NXIVM if it were disclosed?") 2 conflict of values. 3 MR. CAMPION: In fairness to the 3 Q. Actually, can you -- it might be helpful if 4 witness, counsel, can he read the document now? 4 you circle this as well. I'll circle along with you, but on the Exhibit you can mark it up what you 5 MR. KOFMAN: Yes. 5 6 -- first of all --6 BY MR. KOFMAN: 7 7 A. I'm having trouble seeing it. I'm sorry. Q. I'd like to you read the document because then I'm going to have some specific questions about Q. Oh, okay. I have the same problem, but if 8 8 the document. So you can take your time, sir, to you can circle what you think is important and 9 9 secret for NXIVM. 10 10 read it. A. (Witness complies.) 11 A. Okay, and I do have to say I can't say that 11 12 Okay. 12 I will circle everything 'cause I'm not an expert; and I also need to go through the logical truth and 13 (A discussion was held off the record.) 13 MR. CAMPION: The question pending had fallacy in this article, and depending on what the 14 14 15 logical constructions are that makes a difference in 15 multiple parts. 16 my mind as to what should be secret or not. 16 Could you have the question reread, 17 please. 17 Q. Okay. Well, first I'd just like to have you identify what you consider to be a trade secret 18 Q. Let me strike the question. 18 First of all, have you had an opportunity to using your definition. 19 19 2.0 read the article? 2.0 A. I'll scan through and find the anger 21 A. Yes. 21 statement. 22 Q. Okay. Does this article contain what you 22 "All anger is created as a result of conflict consider to be trade secrets of NXIVM using the in values." That's the one statement that I --23 23 definition of trade secret that you previously gave 24 24 O. Where is that statement found? 25 25 A. Page 2, first paragraph under "Cult-Like to me? Page 110 Page 112 A. Can I -- I need to say two things with 1 Elements of the ESP Intensive," subparagraph 1 respect to the article. 2 "Pretensions to Science." 2 3 The article is a reflection of someone who 3 Q. Yes. claims to and says they read our trade secret 4 A. It's an e.g. in parentheses. 4 Q. "All anger is created as a result of a materials or at least some of them. Speaking from 5 5 conflict in values"? that authority in my mind is something that in 6 6 7 7 violation of the confidentiality agreements violates A. Uh-huh. 8 letting, if you will, secrets out of the bag. In 8 Q. What module is that contained in? 9 other words, if there's some trade secret that you 9 A. I suspect it's the Anger module, Anger have and I go and just for the sake of argument I 10 Sourcing. 10 11 get it inappropriately, and then I say, "I have this 11 Q. And is that a module that you developed the trade secret I know. And, therefore, this is so, concepts for? 12 12 this is so, this is so," they're benefitting from 13 13 A. Yes. 14 the trade secret and are able to affect potentially 14 Q. And it's your understanding that the concept other people either knowing the trade secret or not 15 15 expressed here is unique to NXIVM? 16 through what they say, so there are multi facets 16 A. Yes --

17

18

19

20

2122

23

24

25

Q. How does --

A. -- the concept as expressed here.

Q. How does this concept give NXIVM a competitive advantage over competitors?

A. If we understand anger, we can help in

business certainly understand the way people act.

In personal relationships, it gives a greater degree

for people who want to explore within themselves,

of compassion in understanding how people act; and

In the letter of what is said, there may be a few things that -- certainly there are things here that I think are important and secret. I think that this is -- has a lot of factual problems and logical problems.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Okay. We'll take it in two steps. First, can you tell me what is disclosed by this article that is important and secret?

Page 113 Page 115 1 1 A. I don't know. That may have happened. There they can explore that. 2 2 Q. Is the information that's presented here were times when articles or things from modules were 3 about anger in this parenthetical sufficient for 3 almost in the very beginning put on the websites. I don't know if it ever happened. I don't believe so. 4 someone to replicate NXIVM's teachings about anger? 4 5 A. I believe that it may. I'm not sure. 5 One of concerns was the Mission Statement because Q. Are you aware of any competitors who've used 6 there were people who felt that it was a good 6 7 that information since the publication of this 7 recruiting tool. 8 8 article? Q. So you're not certain, but it may have 9 appeared on the website at some point in time? 9 A. No. There have been people who I believe A. Uh-huh. If it appeared on the website, I have threatened to or said they would who are --10 10 have never been in NXIVM, but I don't know off the 11 would acknowledge then it's not a trade secret in a 11 12 top of my head of any competitor that has. 12 normal sense, but I don't know if it did. 13 13 Q. Who's threatened to use this information? MR. SYLVESTER: Can I hear that answer 14 A. Oh, there's in public forums, in debates, in 14 back, please. e-mails. Sometimes I've had in the past threatening 15 15 (The following was read back by the 16 e-mails people said such things. 16 reporter: 17 Q. Have you saved any of these e-mails? 17 "Uh-huh. If it appeared on the website, A. There might be a few. Some of the older I would acknowledge then it's not a trade secret in 18 18 ones, no; some of the newer ones, I may have. 19 a normal sense, but I don't know if it did.") 19 20 MR. KOFMAN: I'd like to mark this part 20 MR. SYLVESTER: Thank you. 21 of the transcript and make a request for any 21 BY MR. KOFMAN: information or for any of these e-mails. Q. Are you aware that some modules were put on 22 22 23 (Request.) 23 the website? 24 BY MR. KOFMAN: 24 A. No. Q. Mr. Raniere, the people who sent these 25 25 Q. Do you believe that any modules were put on Page 114 Page 116 1 the website? 1 e-mails, were they critics of the group or do you 2 2 know who they were? A. No. 3 3 A. No. Q. What's your recollection or what's the basis 4 4 for your statement that they may have been put on Q. Okay. What was the -- are there any other 5 trade secrets as you define the term that are 5 the website? contained in this article? 6 A. There were excerpts from the modules that I 6 7 thought may have been put on the website. Initially 7 A. Well, I had seen a few things; and it's not 8 just what is contained in the letter of the article. 8 each module and letter had an introduction; and 9 It's contained in the implication of the article. 9 there at one point were some people that believed 10 Q. Okay. What's contained in the implication of 10 those were good things, if you will, as selling 11 the article that you consider -- first, is there 11 points so I don't believe any of those things went anything else in the letter of the article that you 12 on the website. Certainly no module, the questions 12 13 in its entirety was on the website. 13 see? 14 A. There was another thing relating to -- they 14 Q. Do you remember the names of the people who 15 were primarily quotes that were taken. I would say 15 thought it was a good selling point to put some of the mod -- parts of the modules on the website? 16 any of the quotes in here are suspect except, of 16 17 course, things like "thank" and "vanguard" and stuff A. No, I don't. 17 18 Q. Are they still involved with NXIVM? 18 like that. 19 Q. Do you consider the 12 point Mission 19 Statement to contain trade secrets? 20 20 Q. So as you sit here today, you don't remember the names of any of these people? 21 A. I consider it to contain secret things that 21 are very important to NXIVM, yes. 22 A. There were a lot of people who were involved 22 Q. Has the -- has NXIVM ever put the 12 point 23 in NXIVM in the very beginning who are no longer 23

24

25

involved.

24

25

website?

Mission Statement or made it available on its

Q. Does NXIVM have any records of what was put

Page 117 Page 119 1 BY MR. KOFMAN: 1 on its website? 2 2 A. I'm not sure. O. Okay. Back on. 3 3 A. I'm underlining a number of things which, for Q. Who created NXIVM's website at the -- when 4 the organization was founded? 4 example, if I believe Concept A is trade secret, if A. I don't know. 5 I tell you a little bit about Concept A here, even 5 Q. Okay. Getting back to the article, I need 6 true or false; a little bit about Concept A here; a 6 7 you to underline every other trade secret that you 7 little bit about Concept A there, that helps you feel is contained in the letter of the document. 8 derive Concept A. That helps tell you. I can 8 You have identified the one concerning anger. 9 ultimately give you a full description of Concept A 9 if I write enough or write different essays or -- do 10 10 A. Uh-huh. 11 you understand? So -- and there's -- I think 11 It's hard for me to delineate if someone 12 hears something if they can derive or if, for 12 there's even some things I'm missing that by logical construction I can derive information about Concept 13 example, in the future it would help them derive. 13 If I hear a trade secret or I hear -- I'm sorry --14 14 if I hear part of a trade secret and then hear 15 Q. Okay, understood. Thanks. Thank you for the 15 additional information afterwards or additional 16 clarification. 16 17 parts of the trade secret, I might get the trade 17 (A discussion was held off the record.) 18 secret in parts. So, for example, when they say 18 (At this point, Richard A. Ulsamer "shifter strategies" in here, in itself that 19 19 entered the deposition room; Mr. McGuire was 20 represents something that is a deeper trade secret, 20 excused.) 21 I believe. 21 Continuing... 22 The name to some degree is self-explanatory. 22 A. In some of -- in some of these cases, I'm 23 If in another article someone were to publish 23 looking at this in a theoretical way, for example, something else that was not completely that trade if he says a false statement about something, it 24 24 secret using both of the articles, I could possibly 25 tells you about that something; and even if we by 25 Page 120 Page 118 1 1 derive it. necess -- either choose to say what the truth is, 2 2 So do you want what I see also as parts? then that starts to release a trade secret; and if 3 Q. Yes. I want either parts or whole, whatever 3 we don't say what the truth is, it damages us. 4 is in here. 4 And as I'm going through this more and the more I'm thinking of it, the more I'm outlining more 5 A. Oh, okay. 5 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me. We have 6 and more. 7 7 to change tapes. Is there some way we can summarize this or I 8 MR. KOFMAN: Okay. 8 can do this for you? 9 THE WITNESS: So you want me to stop 9 Q. No. I'm looking -- my question I think was pretty straightforward as to what trade secrets are 10 reading? 10 11 MR. SYLVESTER: You can continue. 11 disclosed, and you've put in clarifications as to 12 MR. KOFMAN: Just don't speak until 12 how you under -- what you understand the disclosure 13 he's --13 entails. 14 THE WITNESS: Okay. 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 (A discussion was held off the record.) 15 Q. So I think, you know, it's important for me THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the to get every trade secret that you consider 16 16 important to be disclosed. 17 record at 3:49. 17 A. Well, have you ever played 20 questions with 18 THE WITNESS: Can I ask you for a 18 someone and they can disclose something without 19 clarification? 19 saying directly what it is? 20 MR. KOFMAN: When we get back on the 20 record. Actually, is it --Q. And as we go -- as we follow up, you can 21 21 THE WITNESS: Are we on? 22 explain to me that that's what you're doing. 22 MR. CAMPION: Counsel, you're in control 23 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on. 24 THE WITNESS: We're on the record. 24 of the deposition. 25 25 I do note that the witness appears to

Page 121 have finished underlining the section entitled "Mind Control"; and if you wanted to start to do that part first, that's certainly your option. Otherwise, he'll finish doing the whole document. MR. SYLVESTER: Why don't you have him do the whole document. MR. CAMPION: All right, fine. MR. SYLVESTER: Why stop the pen. MR. CAMPION: Okay. Hal, is it okay if we take our last break at 4:15? MR. KOFMAN: Yes. MR. CAMPION: Okay, fine. THE WITNESS: Done. BY MR. KOFMAN: Q. Okay. Can I take a quick look, and then I'll give it back to you, sir? A. Yes. MR. CAMPION: We'll have copies made at the recess. MR. KOFMAN: That sounds good. That's good. THE WITNESS: What time is it? MR. CAMPION: Almost.

pieces, but also it puts us in a situation so I'm not sure -- I don't know if I did the assignment right.

Q. Well, let's -- okay. What are the trade secrets that are disclosed, starting from the top?

A. I don't want to say what the trade secrets are per se, but, for example --

Q. No. Please identify each and every trade secret.

THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to be able to identify trade secrets, and it will be fine?

MR. CAMPION: Do the best you can.

Q. Using your definition.

A. Okay. It says, "I have reviewed a manual for a 16 day," ten hour day (sic); "large group awareness training called 'Executive Success Programs,' which also calls itself 'ESP."

What's -- the large group awareness training program is really a mischaracterization of something that is taken as an individual. This takes the Intensive and muddles it with ESP. So now what we must begin to do is define what is an Intensive. What is the curriculum like of ESP specifically. What does it mean to have a module. How long are those modules.

Page 122

Page 124

Page 123

BY MR. KOFMAN:

Q. Mr. Raniere, can you identify for me each trade secret that you've underlined and tell me why it constitutes a trade secret?

A. I don't -- I'm not qualified to say what is or not a trade secret, but what I started to understand even more as I read the essay, by a person having the trade secrets and having the manual and then making comments, either true or false, it puts us in a situation and NXIVM in a situation where NXIVM either has to be damaged by the release of their trade secrets or release it themselves.

And, you know, there are in almost every sentence there are parts of things that are trade secrets or what I'm calling trade secrets. I should say things that are secret and essential to ESP and things that are not true that beg the question of what is true and essential to ESP.

If this were written by a person that did not have the manual, it would be a whole different issue, so I can start to explain what each of these things imply or don't imply; but anyone who reads this article starts to not only get the pieces and maybe a lot of the pieces, maybe enough of the

So some of the things, for example, the actual structure of the modules, that they are interchangeable, that they are like puzzle pieces, that there is an overview order to them so that you can create things like Intensives. You can create -- any sort of thing is a trade secret. The nature of that structure was in the curriculum or is, I should say a secret. This starts to confuse the issue in such a way that, one, it starts to cause us to beg or begs an explanation; but, two, it starts to say things about how the curriculum is structured.

Q. What would your compet -- what in this sentence is secret, the fact that it's 16 days?

A. It's not one single fact. I mean, what the -- what he is saying in this sentence is that he's reviewed a manual, okay, so he gives himself authority of having these trade secrets. These trade secrets are in the manual. He's reviewed it, and 16 day ten hour a day, he is characterizing it as a large group awareness training called Executive Success Programs, which also calls itself ESP.

Executive Success Programs is not a large group awareness training. You know, Executive Success also has -- if you call the Intensive a

Page 125 Page 127 large group awareness training, it also has Origins, 1 by those things. So what I underlined were the 1 2 it also has Ethos, it also has the Ethicist 2 things that I found that were indicating shadows, 3 training, it also has Parenting. It has many, many 3 if you will, of the trade secret; not necessarily different curricula and ways of dispensing them. 4 4 have called it a secret. It's a secret, not a trade Q. What in this sentence is secret? 5 5 secret. I don't know what a trade secret is. A. In itself, it's only part of a secret. The 6 6 Q. Well, again, when I say "trade secret," I'm 7 sentence doesn't contain any secret. 7 using the definition you gave me. 8 Q. Okay. What's the next thing that you've 8 A. Yeah, my definition. 9 9 underlined? Q. So you gave me either what is in itself a trade secret or indicates a trade secret? 10 MR. SYLVESTER: Wait. Let me hear that 10 A. Uh-huh. Like, for example, the next thing I 11 last answer back. 11 12 MR. KOFMAN: Could you read that? 12 underlined which is, "There is much in the content A. The sentence I don't think contains --13 13 and format of ESP" --MR. SYLVESTER: That's all right. If he 14 Q. Yes. 14 15 wants to restate it, that makes life easy. 15 THE WITNESS: Can I say things that I 16 Go ahead, sir. feel are secret here? 16 17 Continuing... 17 MR. CAMPION: Covered by the 18 A. I did not think the sentence contained a 18 confidentiality arrangement. 19 secret. The sentence was part of a secret. 19 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 20 Q. Okay. What's the next thing you've 20 BY MR. KOFMAN: 21 underlined? Q. You're looking at which paragraph now, sir? 21 A. It is under "Introduction." It's the last 22 MR. CAMPION: It's 20 of -- 20 after 4 2.2 23 now. Let's take a short break, okay. 23 paragraph. "There is much in the content and MR. SYLVESTER: Mr. Campion, maybe if we format" --24 24 25 can have a copy of that made. 25 The trade secret nature of the curriculum Page 126 Page 128 1 MR. KOFMAN: Are we off? 1 stems in part from the actual order of the 2 2 (At this point, there was a short curriculum as on the gross level. It is like a 3 3 puzzle. Each piece is a two-hour module. Those recess.) 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 4 pieces can be interlocked in specific ways and only 5 specific ways. Within each two-hour module, there 5 record at 4:34. б 6 BY MR. KOFMAN: are questions. Those questions can be interlocked Q. Okay. Mr. Raniere, I want to show you and 7 in only certain ways; likewise, even sometimes the 7 8 mark a document Raniere-6. 8 wordings within a question. One of the things that 9 (Robert Jay Lifton's eight criteria of 9 makes us very unique is we can take those two-hour thought reform as applied to the Executive Success 10 10 modules and because we have a specific relationship 11 Programs Bates stamped P000003648 through 3661 was 11 of all of them, how they interrelate with each other received and marked Defendant's Exhibit Raniere-6 philosophically, like a puzzle piece, you can put a 12 12 13 13 training together with great facility and with great for Identification.) 14 BY MR. KOFMAN: 14 consistency. 15 Q. Okay. Mr. Raniere, just going back to 15 The nature of that is secret and a Raniere-5 for one moment, I just want to make clear 16 16 competitive advantage. And every time people start that I had instructed you to underline everything to hint at, well, this came first, this came second 17 17 18 that you considered to be a trade secret using your or this is what this question was, this is what that 18 19 definition; and that is what you've underlined, 19 question was, it chisels away even at that concept. 20 correct? 20 Q. Is there anything that's disclosed in this 21 A. No. If I have a trade secret -- and I was 21 sentence, "There is much in the content and format 22 of ESP that is not at all original, and is quite thinking about this, how to describe it. If I have 22 23 a trade secret that's an elephant and I tell you, 23 similar to aspects of a number of cults and 24 well, it has a trunk, it has four legs, has a tail, 24 cult-like organizations with which I am familiar"

25

25

is big, is a mammal, the trade secrets are revealed

that you consider to be a trade secret?

Page 129 Page 131 1 A. Included within the sentence? 1 Q. Does that disclose a trade secret? 2 Q. Yes --2 A. Those things are again either statements that 3 A. No. 3 are false that need to be proven false for us to be viable or part of a trade secret; but, no, they do 4 Q. -- anything in that sentence. 4 A. Included within the sentence, no, but I 5 not in themselves contain trade secrets. 5 believe that the inaccuracy of the sentence and the 6 Q. Is it your understanding that you would have 6 7 fact that here is a person that has taken our trade 7 to reveal a trade secret to prove that statement 8 secret module and is commenting on it starts to say 8 false? it has a trunk, it doesn't have three legs, it has 9 9 A. I would have to reveal more of a trade four legs, so no. In answer to your question, no, 10 10 secret. not contained within the sentence. 11 11 Q. I'd like to show you the document we've Q. Okay. You've underlined -- I think the next 12 12 marked as Raniere-6, which is entitled "Robert Jay Lifton's eight criteria of thought reform as applied 13 thing -- you have a check mark next to "Long hours." 13 Was that indicating that that paragraph to the Executive Success Programs" and --14 14 15 A. Are we done with this document? contains trade secret? 15 16 A. Let me see. 16 O. For now, yeah. First of all, have you seen this document 17 I think I was questioning the sentence, "ESP 17 18 Intensive participants are signing up for sixteen 18 before? ten-hour days, which will either be experienced 19 19 A. Yes. 20 successively, or in five-day segments. Although 2.0 Q. Is this one of the documents that it was 21 three hours a day are allotted for lunch and dinner posted on the Ross websites? 21 22 breaks," as giving insight to the structure and the 2.2 A. Yes. 23 way things are structured. So I didn't underline 23 Q. And have you ever reviewed this document to 24 it. Maybe I should have from that theory. 24 determine whether it contains trade secrets as you 25 Q. Is it your understanding that a competitor 25 define the term? Page 130 Page 132 1 1 would be able to use the fact that you have 16-hour A. I've looked at it generally for that. In 2 this particular case, this is more on point to 2 days or that it can be done in 5-day segments with 3 3-hour breaks to their competitive advantage and 3 containing more direct trade secrets. Q. Okay. When did you look at this to see if it 4 your disadvantage? 4 5 A. In isolation, no. 5 contains trade secrets? O. Okay. You've underlined the sentence -- it's 6 A. Years ago. б 7 Q. Okay. I'd like you to do the same exercise 7 on the next to last paragraph. 8 "Participants are told to promise not to tell 8 and underline for me all of the trade secrets that 9 non-participants of what they learn in the 9 are disclosed in this article as you define the term Intensive, as well as its methods." 10 10 trade secret. A. Uh-huh. 11 A. Does this include also the parts, as I did 11 12 12 O. Does that contain a trade secret? with this one? 13 Q. Yes, whatever you feel is appropriate to 13 A. Within that, no. 14 Q. Why did you underline it? answer the question. 14 15 A. Because, again, I believe it is beginning to 15 A. Maybe I don't understand the question. I 16 sculpt away at the elephants if the elephants are 16 feel like I'm trying to give you an understanding 17 of my understanding of this. I will go through that 17 trade secrets. 18 exercise, but everything that implies trade secrets 18 Q. And would the same go for the bottom of the 19 first page, the last paragraph you've underlined, 19 to me I will underline. Q. Okay. I'd like you to underline for me 20 "Participants are told to promise not to share with 20 non-participants their recollection of content or everything that is -- that you contend is unique to 21 21 methods of the Intensive. Participants are mislead 22 NXIVM, that NXIVM keeps as a secret, and would be 22 23 (sic) into feeling guilty for being a 'promise 23 disadvantageous to NXIVM to have disclosed. 24 breaker." 24 A. Even if it's a partial fact? 25 25 Q. Correct. A. Yes.

Page 133 Page 135 1 A. Partial, okay. 1 I believe sometimes terms, their technical 2 2 Q. Thank you. meanings can influence people because, well, people THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me. I'm going don't know the technical meaning. They just know 3 3 to change tapes. 4 4 the more common meaning. THE WITNESS: You want me to stop? 5 Q. So is it your understanding that the term 5 MR. KOFMAN: No, you can keep going. cult is neither a positive or pejorative? 6 6 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 7 A. In a technical sense, because I've seen no record at 5:01. 8 8 definition of the term. The dictionary definition 9 BY MR. KOFMAN: 9 of the word is -- can be negative, can be positive; Q. Are you finished, Mr. Raniere? 10 10 A. I'm just checking. 11 Q. For example, are you familiar with the 11 Q. Okay. 12 12 Peoples Temple? A. No. I can imagine what it is but --13 MR. KOFMAN: Tom, I'll ask for a copy of 13 14 Q. They were the group that committed mass this before I leave. 14 suicide in Jonestown, Guyana, in the late '70s. 15 MR. CAMPION: Sure. 15 16 A. Okay, yes. O. Mr. Raniere, I noticed on this article, the 16 17 page that's Bates stamped P3659, about midway 17 Q. Would you characterize them as a cult? through, it said "Cult - this is a label that A. I don't know. I would call them a 18 18 conveys no meaning but devalues the group. It is destructive group. 19 19 designed to keep people away from the group without 20 20 Q. Okay. Shifting gears just a little bit, do saying what is wrong with it. Example: 'That's a you recall that Forbes magazine published an article 21 21 cult." about you and NXIVM in --22 22 23 And I take it that's a quote from the module 23 A. Yes. 24 entitled Parasite/Producer III - Practice. 24 Q. -- 2003? 25 25 A. Yes. A. Yes. Page 136 Page 134 Q. And that's a concept that you created? 1 Q. Did you meet with the reporter from Forbes 1 magazine before the article was published? 2 A. Yes. 2 3 3 Q. Is it your contention there is -- there are A. Yes. 4 no such things as cults? 4 Q. On how many occasions? 5 5 A. No. A. One. Q. What is -- how would you define a cult? 6 Q. Do you know what led Forbes to write an 6 A. I don't have a definition nor have I found a 7 article about you and NXIVM? 7 8 definition. 8 A. I'm not exactly sure. The reporter implied 9 Q. In broad strokes, what would you term to be a 9 at first that it was Rick Ross, and then the 10 reporter stuttered and stammered a bit and retracted 10 cult? 11 A. I would like to answer this in two parts. 11 that so I don't know. Q. What did he say that implied it was 12 O. Sure. 12 Rick Ross? 13 A. It's my belief that the common person, the 13 person on the street who is -- has not gone and 14 14 A. When asked, "Why us?" He said, "Well, I had a meeting with Rick Ross and I decide -- well" --15 specifically looked at cults, investigate cults, 15 believes that cult is a negative term. I'd say he sort of -- he started some sentence, 16 16 I believe that cult is some sort of a -- the 17 implying seemingly that the article was instigated, 17 second part of the question -- some sort of a or I shouldn't say instigated, that the seminal 18 18 description that is used in the hopes of classifying meeting for the article occurred with Rick Ross. 19 19 people as a group without being able to state often 20 20 Q. Had NXIVM filed the lawsuit before that, what the common element is. Sometimes in a before you met with that reporter? 21 21 22 22 A. I believe so. historical sense that's useful because cults -- they 23 say cults can become culture. They say, you know, 23 Q. Okay. Did you tape record or -- strike that. Was the meeting with the reporter tape 24 most groups or communities could be considered a 24 25 cult; and then it therefore develops. 25 recorded or videotaped?

	Page 137		Page 139
1	A. We had wanted to videotape it. The reporter	1	A. Emiliano Salinas. I think at the end of the
2	said he did not want it videotaped but that	2	Forbes article there is a quote from Sara Bronfman,
3	audiotaping was okay. They tried to use the audio	3	although I'm not sure. So if that be the case, then
4	on the video recorder, and I don't know if it	4	he probably spoke to her there.
5	actually worked because from what I've understood,	5	Q. Okay. Have you had any conversations with
6	the tape doesn't seem to exist.	6	him at any time after that ar after the art
7	Q. When you say "They tried to," who is "they"?	7	that one meeting prior to the article's publication?
8	A. Nancy was there. Arlen Olsen was there. I	8	A. No, I don't believe so.
9	think there might have been one or two other people	9	Q. Did you have an opinion as to
10	there.	10	A. No. Hold on.
11	Q. Was Kristin Keeffe there?	11	Q. Strike that.
12	A. You know, I don't know.	12	A. They did a fact-checking type of phone call
13	Q. Who was operating the tape machine?	13	so, yes, there was a conversation. It was a woman
14	A. You know, I it might have been set up	14	that was doing it, though, not him.
15	originally by someone like Arlen and then left	15	Q. Do you remember her name?
16	unattended because we were sitting.	16	A. No.
17	Q. When did you discover that the strike	17	Q. And was this a call made to you?
18	that.	18	A. Yes, I believe so.
19	Is it your understanding that nothing was	19	Q. And do you remember what facts she wanted to
20	ever recorded?	20	check?
21	A. I'm not sure. I discovered just recently	21	A. No. It was a series of representations.
22	that there seemed not to be a recording of that.	22	Some of them seemed accurate; some of them seemed
23	Q. Okay. At the time, it was your understanding	23	not accurate.
24	that it was being recorded?	24	Q. Did you correct what you considered to be
25	A. I thought it was.	25	inaccurate?
	Page 138		Dago 140
	1496 130		Page 140
1	Q. Did you ever hear the tape?	1	A. To the best of my ability. There was an
1 2	Q. Did you ever hear the tape?A. No.	2	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I
	Q. Did you ever hear the tape?A. No.Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give	2 3	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he
2	Q. Did you ever hear the tape?A. No.Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at?	2 3 4	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to
2 3 4 5	Q. Did you ever hear the tape?A. No.Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at?A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a	2 3 4 5	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. 	2 3 4 5 6	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. Q. Was he allowed to observe anything at NXIVM? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No. Q. Where was it faxed from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. Q. Was he allowed to observe anything at NXIVM? A. Yes. He went to the NXIVM Center. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No. Q. Where was it faxed from? A. I think it was faxed from my residence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. Q. Was he allowed to observe anything at NXIVM? A. Yes. He went to the NXIVM Center. Q. What did he was he allowed to observe? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No. Q. Where was it faxed from? A. I think it was faxed from my residence. Q. Did you put the fax into a file or the papers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. Q. Was he allowed to observe anything at NXIVM? A. Yes. He went to the NXIVM Center. Q. What did he was he allowed to observe? A. I don't know exactly. I was not there. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No. Q. Where was it faxed from? A. I think it was faxed from my residence. Q. Did you put the fax into a file or the papers that you faxed into a file someplace?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. Q. Was he allowed to observe anything at NXIVM? A. Yes. He went to the NXIVM Center. Q. What did he was he allowed to observe? A. I don't know exactly. I was not there. I know he spoke to several people. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No. Q. Where was it faxed from? A. I think it was faxed from my residence. Q. Did you put the fax into a file or the papers that you faxed into a file someplace? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. Q. Was he allowed to observe anything at NXIVM? A. Yes. He went to the NXIVM Center. Q. What did he was he allowed to observe? A. I don't know exactly. I was not there. I know he spoke to several people. Q. Okay. Did he do you know if he sat in on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No. Q. Where was it faxed from? A. I think it was faxed from my residence. Q. Did you put the fax into a file or the papers that you faxed into a file someplace? A. No. Q. Did you discard them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. Q. Was he allowed to observe anything at NXIVM? A. Yes. He went to the NXIVM Center. Q. What did he was he allowed to observe? A. I don't know exactly. I was not there. I know he spoke to several people. Q. Okay. Did he do you know if he sat in on a class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No. Q. Where was it faxed from? A. I think it was faxed from my residence. Q. Did you put the fax into a file or the papers that you faxed into a file someplace? A. No. Q. Did you discard them? A. They were probably discarded.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. Q. Was he allowed to observe anything at NXIVM? A. Yes. He went to the NXIVM Center. Q. What did he was he allowed to observe? A. I don't know exactly. I was not there. I know he spoke to several people. Q. Okay. Did he do you know if he sat in on a class? A. I don't believe so. I believe he refused to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No. Q. Where was it faxed from? A. I think it was faxed from my residence. Q. Did you put the fax into a file or the papers that you faxed into a file someplace? A. No. Q. Did you discard them? A. They were probably discarded. MR. KOFMAN: I'll make a request for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. Q. Was he allowed to observe anything at NXIVM? A. Yes. He went to the NXIVM Center. Q. What did he was he allowed to observe? A. I don't know exactly. I was not there. I know he spoke to several people. Q. Okay. Did he do you know if he sat in on a class? A. I don't believe so. I believe he refused to sign the confidentiality agreement, therefore would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No. Q. Where was it faxed from? A. I think it was faxed from my residence. Q. Did you put the fax into a file or the papers that you faxed into a file someplace? A. No. Q. Did you discard them? A. They were probably discarded. MR. KOFMAN: I'll make a request for anything that was faxed to Forbes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. Q. Was he allowed to observe anything at NXIVM? A. Yes. He went to the NXIVM Center. Q. What did he was he allowed to observe? A. I don't know exactly. I was not there. I know he spoke to several people. Q. Okay. Did he do you know if he sat in on a class? A. I don't believe so. I believe he refused to sign the confidentiality agreement, therefore would not be allowed to sit in on a class. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No. Q. Where was it faxed from? A. I think it was faxed from my residence. Q. Did you put the fax into a file or the papers that you faxed into a file someplace? A. No. Q. Did you discard them? A. They were probably discarded. MR. KOFMAN: I'll make a request for anything that was faxed to Forbes. (Request.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. Q. Was he allowed to observe anything at NXIVM? A. Yes. He went to the NXIVM Center. Q. What did he was he allowed to observe? A. I don't know exactly. I was not there. I know he spoke to several people. Q. Okay. Did he do you know if he sat in on a class? A. I don't believe so. I believe he refused to sign the confidentiality agreement, therefore would not be allowed to sit in on a class. Q. Do you know who accompanied him as he visited 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No. Q. Where was it faxed from? A. I think it was faxed from my residence. Q. Did you put the fax into a file or the papers that you faxed into a file someplace? A. No. Q. Did you discard them? A. They were probably discarded. MR. KOFMAN: I'll make a request for anything that was faxed to Forbes. (Request.) Q. Have you ever spoken to reporters from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. Q. Was he allowed to observe anything at NXIVM? A. Yes. He went to the NXIVM Center. Q. What did he was he allowed to observe? A. I don't know exactly. I was not there. I know he spoke to several people. Q. Okay. Did he do you know if he sat in on a class? A. I don't believe so. I believe he refused to sign the confidentiality agreement, therefore would not be allowed to sit in on a class. Q. Do you know who accompanied him as he visited the center? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No. Q. Where was it faxed from? A. I think it was faxed from my residence. Q. Did you put the fax into a file or the papers that you faxed into a file someplace? A. No. Q. Did you discard them? A. They were probably discarded. MR. KOFMAN: I'll make a request for anything that was faxed to Forbes. (Request.) Q. Have you ever spoken to reporters from the Albany Times-Union?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. Q. Was he allowed to observe anything at NXIVM? A. Yes. He went to the NXIVM Center. Q. What did he was he allowed to observe? A. I don't know exactly. I was not there. I know he spoke to several people. Q. Okay. Did he do you know if he sat in on a class? A. I don't believe so. I believe he refused to sign the confidentiality agreement, therefore would not be allowed to sit in on a class. Q. Do you know who accompanied him as he visited the center? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No. Q. Where was it faxed from? A. I think it was faxed from my residence. Q. Did you put the fax into a file or the papers that you faxed into a file someplace? A. No. Q. Did you discard them? A. They were probably discarded. MR. KOFMAN: I'll make a request for anything that was faxed to Forbes. (Request.) Q. Have you ever spoken to reporters from the Albany Times-Union? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. Q. Was he allowed to observe anything at NXIVM? A. Yes. He went to the NXIVM Center. Q. What did he was he allowed to observe? A. I don't know exactly. I was not there. I know he spoke to several people. Q. Okay. Did he do you know if he sat in on a class? A. I don't believe so. I believe he refused to sign the confidentiality agreement, therefore would not be allowed to sit in on a class. Q. Do you know who accompanied him as he visited the center? A. No. Q. Do you know who he spoke to from NXIVM? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No. Q. Where was it faxed from? A. I think it was faxed from my residence. Q. Did you put the fax into a file or the papers that you faxed into a file someplace? A. No. Q. Did you discard them? A. They were probably discarded. MR. KOFMAN: I'll make a request for anything that was faxed to Forbes. (Request.) Q. Have you ever spoken to reporters from the Albany Times-Union? A. Yes. Q. On how many occasions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did you ever hear the tape? A. No. Q. Okay. Did did you or anyone at NXIVM give the reporter any materials to look at? A. I'm not sure. He was at least given a confidentiality agreement. Q. Okay. Do you know one way or the other as you sit here whether he received any modules? A. I don't believe so. I don't know. Q. Was he allowed to observe anything at NXIVM? A. Yes. He went to the NXIVM Center. Q. What did he was he allowed to observe? A. I don't know exactly. I was not there. I know he spoke to several people. Q. Okay. Did he do you know if he sat in on a class? A. I don't believe so. I believe he refused to sign the confidentiality agreement, therefore would not be allowed to sit in on a class. Q. Do you know who accompanied him as he visited the center? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. To the best of my ability. There was an additional communication. I ended up faxing I think him answers to two questions which were he wanted my response with something with respect to Toni Natalie. Q. And did you fax him information? A. Just a simple response. Q. Did you save a copy of the fax? A. No. Q. Where was it faxed from? A. I think it was faxed from my residence. Q. Did you put the fax into a file or the papers that you faxed into a file someplace? A. No. Q. Did you discard them? A. They were probably discarded. MR. KOFMAN: I'll make a request for anything that was faxed to Forbes. (Request.) Q. Have you ever spoken to reporters from the Albany Times-Union? A. Yes.

	Page 141		Page 143
1	A. Before NXIVM. After NXIVM, I don't believe I	1	and participate in the drafting?
2	have.	2	A. No.
3	Q. Have you ever met with Dennis Yusko?	3	Q. What was your involvement in the drafting of
4	A. No.	4	these terms and conditions?
5	Q. Okay. Did you consider the Forbes article	5	A. Suggesting certain things. I think at one
6	to be positive or negative towards NXIVM?	6	point I read an initial draft and asked for
7	A. I considered the Forbes article to be	7	potential changes or what would happen if something
8	negative and untrue towards NXIVM.	8	went one way or another.
9	MR. KOFMAN: I'd like to you mark this	9	Q. Did anybody else review the potential draft
10	as Raniere-7.	10	besides you?
11	(Executive Success Programs, Inc.	11	A. I don't know.
12	Student Enrollment Application of Stephanie Franco	12	Q. Anyone else from NXIVM?
13	Bates stamped P000004105 was received and marked	13	A. I don't know.
14	Defendant's Exhibit Raniere-7 for Identification.)	14	Q. Why were you the person from NXIVM who was
15	MR. KOFMAN: For the record I'm sorry	15	reviewing the Student Terms and Conditions?
16	Raniere-7 is a one-page document that was	16	A. Because I have some lay legal experience
17	produced to us in discovery. It's Bates stamped	17	because of some of the my lay legal experience of
18	P4105, and it purports to be Student Enrollment	18	the past.
19	Application of Stephanie Franco.	19	Q. Does it say anywhere in these Student Terms
20	BY MR. KOFMAN:	20	and Conditions that a person cannot take Executive
21	Q. Mr. Raniere, have you ever seen this form of	21	Success Programs if they've ever taken a course with
22	document before?	22	a competitor?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. I don't know. I'd have to read this, and is
24	Q. Have you ever seen the Student Terms and	24	this the full is this a two-sided form or a
25	Conditions at the bottom?	25	one-sided form?
	Page 142		Page 144
1	A. Oh, you mean the four points, the four	1	Q. It's my understanding that this is the
2	ending with "Disclaimer"?	2	complete document.
3	Q. Yes.	3	A. Okay. Do you want me to read it to see if it
4	A. Yes.	4	says that?
5	Q. Did you draft those?	5	Q. Yes.
6	A. I I participated in drafting some of it, I	6	A. Okay.
7	think, because some of it came from a past company	7	MR. CAMPION: Go ahead.
8	that I had. I believe the attorneys, whoever they	8	A. Do you mind if I use a set of binoculars?
9	were at the time, drafted them.	9	MR. KOFMAN: What's that?
10	Q. The attorneys from the past company drafted	10	MR. CAMPION: I circled a word there.
11	them?	11	THE WITNESS: Do you want me to
12	A. No, NXIVM. I it might have been Arlen	12	continue?
13	Olsen. I'm not sure.	13	MR. KOFMAN: Yes, please do.
14	Q. And when were these drafted?	14	Oh, I see.
15	A. I don't know. Does it have a revision date	15	MR. CAMPION: Okay.
16	on the bottom?	16	MR. KOFMAN: I'll bring something
17	Q. It says "Copyright 2000."	17	tomorrow.
18	A. I don't know which version or when these were	18	Continuing
19	drafted but 2000 or before.	19	A. This refers to back of this application, by
20	Q. What was the prior company that had similar	20	the way.
21	Student Terms and Conditions?	21	It says, "See important cancellation notice
22	A. Well, there were similar there weren't	22	on the back of this application," so it appears
23	Student Terms and Conditions, but it was Consumers'	23	there might be writing.
	To 11		
24 25	Buyline. Q. Okay. Did you sit down with Arlen Olsen	24 25	Q. All right. I'll have to take a look. If you can just look at the Student Terms and

Page 145 Page 147 1 Q. Is this one of the articles that was posted 1 Conditions. 2 2 on the Rick Ross websites? A. Can I read the top, also? 3 Q. Excuse me? 3 A. I believe so. A. Can I read the top, also? 4 4 Q. Okay. I'd like you, and I understand that we Q. Yes, of course. 5 may not get through it but -- strike that. 5 A. I'm having trouble reading this. I'm so 6 Did you read this at approximately the time 6 7 7 that it was posted? 8 A. Yes. I'm assuming this is the other 8 Q. Well, if you're having trouble reading it, I can try and bring a clearer copy, you know, blow it Paul Martin article, authored by him. 9 9 up a little tomorrow. Q. Okay, and did you read it to determine 10 10 whether it revealed trade secrets? A. That would be helpful, although I did note on 11 11 12 the top where it says "I understand if I choose to 12 A. I believe I did, although more that -- I want leave ESP, I must return all course related to be sure I know which document this is. 13 13 materials and that making use of such materials 14 14 Well, I believe so. 15 after leaving constitutes fraud." 15 Q. I'd like you to undertake the same exercise That speaks to what you had asked but not as with respect to identifying the trade secrets that, 16 16 as you define the term, that are disclosed in this 17 -- it's not it directly. 17 Q. Does that speak to whether someone can come article with the remaining time we have today; and 18 18 to take NXIVM classes if they had taken a class with if you're not finished, we can pick it up tomorrow. 19 19 MR. CAMPION: Would it be of value if he 20 a competitor before? 2.0 21 21 A. No. did it overnight? You can move into something else 22 Do you want me to continue this now, or would 22 now. 23 you like to do that tomorrow? 23 MR. KOFMAN: We can agree to do it Q. We can do that tomorrow if you're having 24 overnight, as long as a representation that he won't 24 trouble -- difficulty reading it. 25 25 consult with anyone since this is basically part of Page 146 Page 148 1 1 the testimony. A. Yes. 2 2 Q. And I'll bring back a clearer copy so that THE WITNESS: I won't. we can -- 'cause I have a few questions about the 3 3 MR. KOFMAN: Okay. MR. CAMPION: So you'll mark it up and 4 4 document. 5 5 bring it in tomorrow. A. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Yup. Am I allowed to take MR. KOFMAN: Off the record. 6 6 7 something with this stamp on it out? 7 (A discussion was held off the record.) 8 MR. KOFMAN: All right. 8 MR. KOFMAN: Yeah. 9 While I've got you, you've marked --9 THE WITNESS: Okay. I'd like to have this marked as Raniere 10 MR. CAMPION: You can take it out. 10 11 11 We're going to Xerox it once it's marked up by you. -- Raniere-8. BY MR. KOFMAN: 12 THE WITNESS: Should I put this aside 12 Q. I'd like you to take a look at the document 13 for now? 13 14 we marked as Raniere-2, which is your August 18TH 14 MR. KOFMAN: Yes, please. 15 (A Critical Analysis of the Executive 15 Affidavit. Success Programs Inc., Bates stamped P000003674 16 16 A. Raniere-2, yes. through 3682 was received and marked Defendant's 17 Q. Paragraph 3 you discuss the -- something in 17 the John Hochman article concerning the need for Exhibit Raniere-8 for Identification.) 18 18 students to make daily brief phone calls to check in 19 MR. KOFMAN: For the record, Raniere-8 19 with their coaches. 20 20 is a document -- is an article or a document 21 21 entitled A Critical Analysis of the Executive A. Uh-huh. Success Programs Inc. 22 Q. To your knowledge, are there any courses at 22 NXIVM or any programs at NXIVM that would require a 23 BY MR. KOFMAN: 23 student to make -- to check in daily with their 24 Q. Do you recognize this document, sir? 24 25 25 coach? A. Yes.

	Page 149		Page 151
1	A. No.	1	guys, where we say it's your responsibility to set a
2	Q. Okay. Is there	2	time, we really don't mean that?
3	A. Can I be more specific?	3	A. No.
4	Q. Sure, if you need to to answer the question.	4	Q. How about where it says, "Students must speak
5	A. Modules there is one module that suggests	5	to contact either by phone or in person daily"? Is
6	a daily practice and a check-in and it is not	6	that an optional does that say that it's
7	there's no such thing, if you will, as a	7	optional?
8	requirement.	8	A. No.
9	Q. Okay. What's the name of that module?	9	Q. Is that a mandatory requirement?
10	A. Persistence.	10	A. No.
11	Q. Okay. What about	11	Q. How would you characterize it where it says,
12	A. Motivated state, I believe, Persistency in	12	"Students must speak to contact either by phone or
13	motivated state.	13	in person daily"?
14	Q. What about for students who are taking	14	A. If you choose to do this practice, then that
15	advanced courses in NXIVM? Are they required to	15	is what you would do.
16	have daily check-ins?	16	Q. And what in the terms, "Students must speak
17	A. No.	17	to contact either by phone or in person daily"
18	MR. KOFMAN: Mark this, please, as	18	suggests that it's optional?
19	Raniere-9. Is it 9?	19	A. In that, if you choose to do the practice,
20	(Document headed Persistence Bates	20	that isn't optional.
21	stamped SF00104 through 108 was received and marked	21	Q. When you say, "If you choose to do the
22	Defendant's Exhibit Raniere-9 for Identification.)	22	practice," which means if you choose to take the
23	BY MR. KOFMAN:	23	course?
24	Q. Mr. Raniere, is the document we've marked as	24	A. No.
25	Raniere-9 a copy of the module, the Persistence	25	Q. If you choose to do the Persistence module?
	Page 150		Page 152
1	module to which you just referred?	1	A. No. If you choose to do a Persistency. If
2	A. It appears to be that.	2	you take the Persistency module, persistency is
3	Q. Okay. Looking under the word "Arranging for	3	presented as a tool that can be used. If you choose
4	Coaching support"	4	to do Persistency, you do it and do a daily check-in
5	A. Uh-huh.	5	as you do it.
6	Q. This is about two-thirds of the way.	6	Q. Do all students who take the 16-day Intensive
7	MR. LANDY: I think you didn't pass it	7	take the Persistency module?
8	around.	8	A. Yes, I believe.
9	MR. KOFMAN: Oh, I'm sorry. I	9	MR. KOFMAN: Okay. Please mark this as
10	apologize, guys.	10	Raniere-10.
11	BY MR. KOFMAN:	11	(Document headed Rules and Rituals
12	Q. Do you see the sentence under "Arranging for	12	Bates stamped SF00033 through 40 was received and
13	Coaching support" where it says, "It is your	13	marked Defendant's Exhibit Raniere-10 for
14	responsibility to set a time with your coach on a	14	Identification.)
15	daily basis for check-in"?	15	BY MR. KOFMAN:
16	A. Uh-huh.	16	Q. Is are you familiar with the document
17	Q. Is there anything about that sentence that	17	we've marked as Raniere-10?
18	suggests that it's op that daily check-ins are	18	A. I don't have it yet.
19	optional?	19	Q. Oh, I'm sorry.
20	A. No.	20	Are you familiar with the document we've
21	Q. Okay. Based on that, does that change your	21	marked as Raniere-10?
22	testimony that it's only optional for students to	22	A. Not directly, but I know such a document
\sim	1 1		
23	check in with coaches daily?	23	exists.
23 24 25	check in with coaches daily? A. No. Q. Do coaches or the person teaching it say,	23 24 25	Q. Did you create the concepts that are incorporated in the Rules and Rituals module?

Page 153 Page 155 A. I believe most of them, if not all of them. 1 1 Q. Who was that? 2 2 A. Toni Natalie. O. Okay, and is this one of the first modules 3 that's taught in the school? 3 Q. And did ESP receive a percentage of what 4 A. In certain programs. 4 students bought, of the money that was paid by Q. Which programs? 5 5 students? A. Ethos and the Level 1 Intensive. 6 6 A. No, I don't believe so. 7 Q. Okay. Turning your attention to Page 4 of 7 Q. Where was the store operated from? A. There was one in Clifton Park, and later on 8 this document, the paragraph numbered 9, "Phone 8 there was also one in Saratoga. 9 tree." 9 Q. Were students encouraged to use the buying 10 A. Uh-huh. 10 11 coalition? 11 Q. Can you read for me the last sentence of 12 A. To some degree. If it -- if it suited them. 12 13 A. "Students involved in the more advanced 13 O. Did you encourage students to use the buying aspects of ESP will speak to their Coaches at least 14 coalition? 14 15 A. Um, if it suited them. 15 once a day." 16 Q. What are the more advanced aspects to which 16 O. Okay. 17 you refer? 17 A. I was a believer in it. 18 A. Higher ranks is I believe what was 18 Q. Okay. I'd like you to look back -- going contemplated at the time. back to Raniere-2, your Affidavit from August 18th, 19 19 20 Q. High -- which ranks? From which ranks on 20 looking at Paragraph 4. You state that, "Promotion is based on a committee with the students input." 21 21 up? Who is on the committee that decides on --22 A. I believe proctor and maybe coaches. 22 23 Q. Looking at Page 3 of this document under the 23 strike that. paragraph that -- the first paragraph that says 24 24 In 2001-2002, who was on the committee that "Stripes." decided on promotion of students? 25 25 Page 154 Page 156 1 1 A. Uh-huh. A. I don't know. 2 2 Q. The second sentence says, "Membership in Q. Were you on that committee? ESP's buying coalition is signified by one diagonal 3 3 stripe on the right side of the scarf." 4 4 Q. How did you know what the procedure was for 5 A. Yes. 5 promotion? 6 Q. What is "ESP's buying coalition"? 6 A. Well, I created them initially. I don't know A. It is no longer in existence; but it was an 7 with specificity now what is the case, but it is 7 8 optional program where people could get food, 8 important that it's more of a democratic process. 9 vitamins, things like that. And it was a membership 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever been on a committee that 10 decides on promotion? 10 in a store. 11 Q. When was -- at what periods in time was that 11 A. No. buying coalition in existence? 12 12 Q. Do you know if Nancy Salzman has? A. I think it ended 1999. It might be a little 13 A. Nancy does decide ultimately certain high 13 level promotions, but that is also decided by a 14 later but not much. 14 15 Q. Okay --15 committee that makes recommendations to her. I A. In fact, I'm pretty sure it was 1999. 16 16 don't know if -- I don't think she's on the Q. This revision is dated 12/2000. Is it 17 17 committee, per se. possible it was still in existence at that time? Q. And as you sit here today, do you know the 18 18 19 A. I don't think so. I think a lot of these 19 names of anyone who has been on that committee at any point in time? 20 materials were never updated. 20 21 Q. Who made the decision to discontinue the 21 A. I would think Barbara Jeske was, I would 22 buying coalition? 22 think Pam Cafritz was, Lauren Salzman probably. 23 A. The person who headed up the buying coalition 23 Q. Okay. Looking at the last section -- strike severed the relationship with us so that there was 24 24 that. 25 no more buying coalition. 25 Do they make the decisions based on rules for

Page 157 Page 159 1 1 unfeasible. It's not done. There is a phone tree, promotion that you had originally drafted or 2 2 but they don't do it the way I had thought it would created? A. No. I think the -- those were the initial 3 3 be done. 4 rules or guidelines. I think they've evolved, so 4 Q. And was that because someone concluded it I don't know all the criteria they use. 5 could not be implemented? 5 Q. Okay. The last sentence of Paragraph 4 says, A. I don't know exactly. 6 6 7 "I am the highest rank in the structure and I have 7 Q. Who was the person who told you it was 8 been overridden numerous times and always can be." 8 infeasible? 9 When you say you're the highest rank in the 9 A. I think I was told by a number of people. 10 structure, what do you mean? 10 Q. Can you think of any other examples in 11 A. I wear a double white long sash. So with 11 which your decisions have been rejected or your 12 respect to who has, if you will, the most knowledge 12 suggestions have been rejected? 13 relating to the ESP philosophy and who has the 13 A. Yeah. There have been times where I ultimate authority to explain that philosophy or 14 14 suggested that we might have either a certain type answer the questions, I am the highest rank. 15 15 of curriculum or an event at a certain time. For 16 Q. Okay. Can you give me examples of when 16 example, I had thought it would be good to have a 17 you've been overridden in decision-making at NXIVM? 17 winter festival this -- this year and really thought A. I could probably give you a number of 18 18 that was important; but the people within NXIVM had 19 19 examples. other priorities, and it was not done. 20 Q. Okay. 20 And at first, it was rejected, and then they 21 THE WITNESS: What do I do if they 21 said, well, maybe we could try to do it later; and 22 involve a legal case? 22 then they decided it was unfeasible. MR. CAMPION: If they involve a legal Q. Do they say how it was unfeasible? 23 23 case, you're not going to do it. You and I will A. They felt because of the Dalai Lama event --24 24 25 discuss it. I'll make a determination as to whether 25 we have the Dalai Lama coming and spending five days Page 158 Page 160 1 1 a privilege is involved, and then you can supplement with us -- that the preparations that they need to 2 do, there have to be ethical boards put together 2 the answer tomorrow if I conclude that privilege is not involved; but as to matters which do not relate 3 because there are a series of panels in different 3 4 to the legal case, please answer. 4 areas that are doing public discussions. And also 5 THE WITNESS: Okay. 5 because of some of the situations that are going on 6 6 in Mexico, I founded a peace movement in Mexico Continuing... 7 7 A. There have been in the past either people because of the situation. And I have a number of 8 that I thought were good for a promotion from what 8 friends that have been adversely affected. People 9 I had seen and how they had spoken and things like 9 are kidnapped. I have one friend who was kidnapped, that or not, and there have been instances where 10 held at knifepoint, another friend who in the past 10 11 it's gone both ways. The way the NXIVM business is 11 had both of their ears cut off and one of their 12 run, the systems that I suggest often are either not 12 fingers. And this is somewhat of a common 13 occurrence in Mexico, and it's come to the point 13 done or not executed. 14 Q. Are they rejected, or they're just not 14 where I think there's a lot of civil unrest. So the 15 implemented? 15 people in Mexico cannot devote the time to doing A. Both. They're rejected and sometimes not 16 16 something like a winter fest when there's other 17 implemented. 17 important things. 18 Q. Can you think of an example of a suggestion 18 Q. The -- you indicated that the Dalai Lama was 19 you've made that's been rejected? 19 going to be staying with NXIVM for five days? 20 A. Yeah. I had thought that it would be good to 20 A. No. He's doing an event with us. have a way of having the phone tree, using a system Q. What kind -- where is the event being held? 21 21 of personal contacts where we have people calling 22 A. We're not exactly sure. Part of it's being 22 23 through the whole organization and then having a 23 held in an arena called The Times-Union Arena. 24 series of feedback loops to know if the data had 24 Q. Is that in Albany?

25

25

gone through; and I think it turned out to be

A. Yes. The rest is somewhere near Albany.

	Page 161		Page 163
1	We're not sure of the settings because we are having	1	JURAT
2	a series of panels doing not only ethics discussions	2	I, KEITH A. RANIERE, do hereby
3	but ethical plan implementations.	3	certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of
4	Q. Are you co are you sponsoring the event,	4	my testimony taken on March 11, 2009, and have
		5	signed it subject to the following changes:
5	or what's the nature of your involvement and the	6	PAGE LINE CORRECTION
6	Dalai Lama's involvement?	7	
7	A. I'm the ideological founder, and the Dalai	8	
8	Lama sent a representative to examine us and go	9	
9	through our curriculum; and what we offer on the	10	
10	basis of ethics and things like that were something	11	
11	that this representative felt was extremely	12	
12	valuable.	13	
13	Q. What was the name of the representative of	14	
14	the Dalai Lama that came and	15	
15	A. We call him Lama Tenzin. He's the personal	16	
16	peace emissary of the Dalai Lama.	17	
17	Q. Did he sign a confidentiality agreement?	18 19	
18	A. I believe so. I'm not positive.	20	
19	Q. And when are these events taking place?	21	DATE:
20	A. April 19th is the large public event. We	22	Sworn and subscribed to before me on this day
21	have trainings to train in the ethical tools before		of
22	that point. April 18th I believe is when the first	23	OI .
23	panel starts.	24	NOTARY PUBLIC
24	MR. KOFMAN: This might be a good time		NOTAKT TOBLIC
25	to break.	25	·
	Page 162		Page 164
1	MR. CAMPION: Just about 6:00, anyway.	1	
2	MR. KOFMAN: Yeah.		CERTIFICATE
3	MR. CAMPION: Are you all agreeable to	2	
4	starting at 9:30 tomorrow morning?	3	
5	MR. KOFMAN: Happy to.	4	I, CHERYL McGANN, a Certified Court
6	THE WITNESS: Fine with me. I have my	5	Reporter and Certified Realtime Reporter of the
7	homework.	6	State of New Jersey, authorized to administer
8	MR. KOFMAN: You'll take that?	7	oaths pursuant to R.S.41:2-2, do hereby certify
9	THE WITNESS: I will.	8	that prior to the commencement of the examination,
10	MR. KOFMAN: Thank you.	9	the witness was sworn by me to testify to the truth,
11	Thank you very much.	10	the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.
12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record	11	I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing
13	at 5:56.	12	is a true and accurate transcript of the testimony
14	at 3.30.	13	that was taken stenographically by and before me at
	(Witness everyand)	14	the time, place, and on the date hereinbefore set
15	(Witness excused.)	15	forth.
16	(The deposition was adjourned for the	16	I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither
17	day at 5:56 p.m.)	17	a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel
18		18	of any the parties to this action and that I am
19		19	not interested in the action.
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23			CHERYL McGANN
24		23	C.C.R. License No. XI000918
25		24	

A	additional	161:17	25:3	april
aaron	10:22 76:2 98:16	agreements	answering	161:20,22
14:17 42:21,24	117:16,16 140:2	110:7	9:24 25:12	ar
43:15	address	ahead	answers	139:6
ability	102:23	55:8 78:15 125:16	9:19 23:3 140:3	area
12:5 19:16 140:1	adelman	144:7	anthony	36:10,13,18
able	3:18 6:19	alan	3:9 6:14	areas
63:24 81:18	adequately	4:3	anybody	51:24 62:24 160:4
110:14 123:10	26:18	albany	41:10 42:17 68:25	arena
130:1 134:20	adjourned	36:13,18 42:24	72:20 143:9	160:23,23
aboveentitled	162:16	140:21 160:24,25	anyplace	argument
2:10	administer	allegedly	81:13	110:10
acceptable	164:6	41:21	anyway	arisen
8:4	advanced	allotted	162:1	20:10
access	149:15 153:13,16	129:21	apologize	arlen
79:24 80:2 81:13	advantage	allowed	19:12 22:18 90:16	38:17,24 39:7
accompanied	112:20 128:16	29:15,19 41:25	150:10	40:4 47:18 48:8
138:20	130:3	138:10,12,19	apologized	92:3 95:3 137:8
account	adversely	148:6	19:19	137:15 142:12,25
80:4,6,6,7	160:8	allowing	appear	arrangement
accounts	advice	61:8	12:24	105:22 127:18
63:22,25 79:19,20	28:11 45:8 47:21	alternatives	appeared	arranging
79:24 80:3,13	47:22,23	96:6	115:9,10,17	150:3,12
81:6,8	advise	amend	appears	art
accurate	10:14	26:1	40:5 67:3 77:24	139:6
11:21 12:15 67:13	advised	amount	97:17 107:19	article
139:22,23 164:12	41:6	100:25 102:11	120:25 144:22	64:11,12,15,24
accurately	affect	analysis	150:2	65:10 107:17,23
104:18	110:14	4:20 64:23 65:10	application	107:25 108:16,24
acknowledge	affidavit	65:14 146:15,21	4:18 7:9 91:3,6,7	109:20,22 110:2,3
115:11,18	4:9 42:25 43:3,6	analyze	92:2,5,10 94:21	110:24 111:14
act	66:11,18,23 67:22	64:21	141:12,19 144:19	113:8 114:6,8,9
46:10 112:22,24	79:1 148:15	analyzing	144:22	114:11,12 117:6
acting	155:19	64:23 84:1	applied	117:23 122:24
88:15	affirmed	anger	4:16 126:10	132:9 133:16
action	42:25	111:1,20,22 112:5	131:13	135:21 136:2,7,17
91:9 164:18,19	ago	112:9,9,21 113:3	apply	136:19 139:2
activities	54:8 77:23 82:21	113:4 117:9	90:25	141:5,7 146:20
26:20	105:3,4 132:6	anna	appreciate	147:9,18 148:18
actual	agree	1:14 2:2	89:15	articles
27:8 124:2 128:1	40:8 79:3 147:23	answer	approached	55:17 56:5,11,15
actualized	agreeable	10:7 25:5 26:18	24:19	61:21,24 62:8,12
98:24	162:3	28:13 37:22 46:5	appropriate	64:10,22 65:4
add	agreed	78:15 87:6,20	132:13	106:8 107:19
29:9 76:6	10:16 105:23	92:6 115:13	approve	115:2 117:25
added	agreement	125:11 129:10	12:2	139:7 147:1
96:8	19:14 20:5,11,21	132:14 134:11	approved	arts
addition	22:14,19,24 24:13	149:4 157:15	59:1,2 67:8	84:2 95:23
9:21 108:11	28:5 39:6 40:2	158:2,4	approximately	ascertain
7.21 100.11	48:3,8 138:6,18	answered	9:1 58:2 147:6	43:18

	I	I	ı	ı
aside	attorney	9:17	becoming	believed
103:6 146:12	19:17 64:19,21	ayn	30:19	38:3 43:1 75:5
asked	94:4 164:17	89:12,15 96:11,12	beg	95:13 116:9
12:2 20:22 25:5	attorneyclient		122:18 124:10	believer
34:20 37:8 39:1	91:19 92:14	B	beginning	21:19 155:17
47:18 63:9,19,22	attorneys	bachelor	20:6 47:14 82:3	believes
64:4,4,5 72:10	2:24 3:7,12,17,21	72:2	104:20,21 105:24	73:11 134:16
79:19 80:23	6:11 38:11 46:21	back	115:3 116:23	believing
136:14 143:6	61:12 66:5 67:10	23:1 24:4,16 30:2	130:15	21:20
145:16	67:16 81:17 142:8	39:19 70:22 74:4	begs	belonging
asking	142:10	74:16 76:10 80:22	124:10	107:23
9:18 24:9 58:8	audio	81:18 82:13 87:7	behalf	benefitting
64:8 90:18 92:16	137:3	87:10 91:15	6:19 7:6 10:16	110:13
aspects	audiotaping	108:22 115:14,15	102:16,22	bergeron
128:23 153:14,16	137:3	117:6 118:16,20	behavior	89:8
assessment	august	119:2 121:17	88:11,13	best
46:14	38:6 69:12 93:16	125:11 126:4,15	belief	13:1 15:20 59:19
assign	148:14 155:19	133:7 144:19,22	37:8 134:13	60:7 74:8 92:24
97:18,22	author	146:2 155:18,19	believe	123:12 140:1
assignment	85:18,21 103:11	bad	9:11 13:24 14:12	better
4:12 96:25 98:13	103:14,18	59:24 60:5 61:16	19:10 20:12 21:4	12:5
99:1 123:2	authored	67:25	21:18,20,21,24	biddle
assist	147:9	bag	22:6 31:7,14	2:14 3:3 6:25
85:24,25	authority	110:8	33:16 38:9 40:1	big
assistance	110:6 124:18	barbara	40:16,17 43:16	126:25
86:8	157:14	156:21	44:24,25 45:21	bill
associates	authorized	barry	47:22,24 50:15	101:9
29:22,25	164:6	2:21 7:3	56:18,21 57:2	binoculars
assume	authorship	based	58:16 61:15 62:20	
7:11 32:1,7 46:2	104:5	77:23 78:2,11	65:2,3 67:7 68:6	biographies
62:22	available	150:21 155:21	68:23 69:8,21	11:14,17,18
assuming	85:14 114:24	156:25	73:22 74:15,24	biography
86:21 87:12 147:8	avalanche	basically	75:10,15,17 76:1	4:6 6:1 11:11,12
assumption	67:25	147:25	76:4 77:3 80:7,10	11:23
77:15 78:1	avenue	basis 22:15 25:25 27:6	88:7 90:16 91:4	birthday
athletics	1:23 3:10,15		94:3 96:7,15,19	52:2
84:2	aviv	44:21,22 46:23 47:25 49:7 68:7	97:21 98:23	bit
attached	1:14 2:2 3:21	68:13 69:6 116:3	100:12 101:24	40:21 49:1 80:22
4:25	6:20	150:15 161:10	105:21 106:25	90:22 119:5,6,7
attend	aware	bates	107:16 113:5,9	135:20 136:10
14:22 17:19 24:1	13:21,25 14:16	4:8,11,12,16,19	115:4,25 116:11	blackberries
attended	20:4,9 29:20 36:8	4:21,22,24 6:3	117:21 119:4	51:14
16:11 83:2,7	36:11 43:24 44:3	11:3 93:9,14,15	129:6 130:15	blocks
attending	45:2 50:5,7 76:12	96:25 97:14	134:17 135:1	28:1
15:4,9 25:11	91:12 94:20 113:6	126:11 133:17	136:22 138:9,17	blow
attention	115:22	141:13,17 146:16	138:17 139:8,18	145:9
24:11,15 28:8	awareness	149:20 152:12	141:1 142:8 147:3	boards
35:2,3 37:17	123:16,18 124:21	bears	147:12,14 149:12 152:8 153:1,18,22	160:2
55:16,20 94:7,12	124:24 125:1 awhile	93:14,15	152:8 153:1,18,22	book
153:7	awiiie	70.11,10	133.0 101.18,22	41:18 83:20 89:2
L	•	•	•	•

				Page .
90.2	69.10.71.25	4:	124.20	92.22.22.25
89:3	68:19 71:25	caption	124:20	82:22,23,25
books	112:22 158:11	1:17	check	138:16,19 145:19
86:11,14,20	buying	case	41:10 58:18	classes
bottom	154:3,6,12,22,23	17:9 51:19,20	129:13 139:20	29:21 36:9 82:17
97:15 130:18	154:25 155:10,13	52:5 66:6 76:13	148:19,24 150:23	82:20 145:19
141:25 142:16	buyline	90:8 132:2 139:3	checked	classifying
bought	9:6,13 142:24	156:7 157:22,24	58:22 67:4	134:19
155:4	$\overline{\mathbf{c}}$	158:4	checkin	cleaner
boxes	cafritz	cases	149:6 150:15	9:24
62:24	156:22	61:2 119:22	152:4	clear
boy	call	casual	checking	49:5 78:8 106:22
94:14	29:16 47:24 48:24	43:13	133:11	126:16
break	55:4,13 56:20	cause	checkins	clearer
10:9,11 19:8 40:7	,	14:3 31:13 61:4	149:16 150:18	145:9 146:2
40:9 47:10,17	83:4,21 89:14 99:4 124:25	64:7 80:19 111:12	cheryl	client
79:8,13 81:19		124:9 146:3	2:11 164:4,22	11:4 24:19 65:22
92:23 121:11	135:18 139:12,17	center	child	66:2
125:23 161:25	161:15	1:23 2:23 18:12	71:11,13,14,17,22	clients
breaker	called	18:13 138:11,21	72:10,11	6:12
130:24	28:11 82:14 88:21	certain	chisels	clifton
breaking	88:25 95:10,22,22	30:10 59:18 63:19	128:19	8:10 155:8
29:4	95:25 99:19	67:12 68:19 77:24		club
breaks	123:16 124:21	84:22 88:11 90:2	96:10,14	96:1
79:7 129:22 130:3	127:4 160:23	100:25 102:11	choose	coach
brief	calling	115:8 128:7 143:5	7:24 120:1 145:12	30:10,14,15,19,21
148:19	122:16 158:22	153:4 156:13	151:14,19,21,22	31:12,14,20 32:4
bring	calls	159:14,15	151:25 152:1,3	32:5,7,9 33:2
45:14 144:16	45:22 76:22	certainly	church	95:18 148:25
145:9 146:2 148:5	123:17 124:22	37:9 67:7 91:22	83:3,8,11 88:6	150:14
bringing	148:19	110:19 112:22	circle	coaches
28:8 38:7,21,25	campion	116:12 121:3	111:4,4,9,12	30:25 31:1,4 33:7
broad	3:5 6:24,24 38:13	certification	circled	33:15 148:20
134:9	38:16 39:8,18,24	69:13	144:10	150:23,25 153:14
broadway	40:6 47:11 48:9	certified	cited	153:22
3:19	48:17 78:13 79:8	2:12,12 164:4,5	90:6	coaching
bronfman	79:11,14 81:20	certify	city	150:4,13
139:2	91:20 92:6,15,20	163:3 164:7,11,16	36:10 71:18	coalition
brother	93:1 97:9 105:21	change	civil	154:3,6,12,22,23
44:8,9,9,13	106:15 108:20	75:22 118:7 133:4	160:14	154:25 155:11,14
brought	109:3,14 120:23	150:21	claimed	coincide
24:10,14,15 28:15	121:7,9,13,19,24	changed	53:7	52:2
35:1,3 37:14,17	123:12 125:22,24	25:16 78:11,19	claims	collected
38:6 53:5	127:17 133:15	79:2	46:4 53:5 110:4	63:7
building	144:7,10,15	changes	clarification	column
25:4	147:20 148:4,10	33:13,14 67:15	118:19 119:16	12:24
bunch	157:23 162:1,3	143:7 163:5	clarifications	com
96:6	campus	characterize	120:11	80:1,11
business	2:15 3:5	85:3 135:17	clarify	come
36:2,3 39:25	cancellation	151:11	140:24	21:12 31:11 40:11
49:11 52:13 53:14	144:21	characterizing	class	49:21 51:25 54:8

r				1490
55:15,20 56:4	130:3	159:4	60:10,12	132:21
60:20,23 71:19	competitor	conclusion	considered	content
72:14 94:7,12	113:12 129:25	60:20,23 76:22	60:15 72:1 126:18	76:19 77:1 127:12
95:10 104:13	143:22 145:20	conclusions	134:24 139:24	127:23 128:21
145:18 160:13	competitors	77:25 94:5	134.24 139.24	130:21
	112:20 113:6	condition		contention
comes 16:7 89:7		98:16	consistency 128:14	68:7 76:18 134:3
	complete 144:2	conditions		
comfortable 59:5		141:25 142:21,23	consisting 4:9 66:12	context
	completed 32:24 33:3	141:23 142:21,23 143:4,15,20 145:1	constitutes	46:11,12,13 49:19 continue
coming 19:13 51:14		, ,	108:5 122:4	13:4 105:25
100:24 159:25	completely 78:16 117:24	conducting 101:2	145:15	118:11 144:12
		confidence		145:22
commencement	complies 66:21 109:11		construction	
164:8		53:2,17	119:13	continued
commencing	compulsory	confident	constructions	1:17 2:1 3:2
2:16	21:22	54:23	111:15	82:12
comment	computer	confidential	consult	continuing
42:13 78:7	62:3,5 81:15	1:18 4:7 6:3 7:7	24:24 29:4 86:6	119:21 125:17
commenting	computeraided	7:19,23 8:6 16:18	89:12,14 147:25	144:18 158:6
129:8	1:22	43:17 54:23,25	consulted	continuously
comments	computers	71:9	24:4 28:4 37:7,14	35:22
122:9	81:10,17	confidentiality	37:19 38:7 86:14	contractor
committed	con	8:3 10:15 20:5,11	consumers	102:2
86:18 87:2,18	41:13 74:6 108:17	20:20 22:14,24	9:6,13 142:23	control
135:14	108:25	24:13 28:5 105:22	contact	77:13,16,17,19
committee	concealed	110:7 127:18	151:5,12,17	120:23 121:2
155:21,22,24	46:2,3,9	138:6,18 161:17	contacted	convenient
156:2,9,15,17,19	concep	confirm	92:5	10:11
commodities	103:17	101:17	contacts	conversation
50:19	concept	conflict	158:22	18:24 19:1 22:7
common	112:14,18,19	16:19,20 29:18	contain	34:6,17,21 38:15
23:25 24:1 52:1	119:4,5,6,7,8,9,13	71:16 76:8 111:2	106:19 108:16,24	39:3 40:18 42:14
134:13,21 135:4	128:19 134:1	111:22 112:6	109:22 114:20,21	43:19,22 44:1
160:12	concepts	confuse	125:7 130:12	45:4,6,9,17,21
communication	85:7 103:17,18,20	124:8	131:5	46:9,10 74:25
94:25 140:2	103:23 104:8,19	connection	contained	139:13
communities	106:5 112:12	9:5,12 39:11	103:21 112:8	conversations
134:24	152:24	40:13 92:1	114:6,8,9,10	38:10 42:9,11
community	concern	consider	117:8 125:18	43:14 44:25 69:11
71:12 72:2,5	31:16 74:20	12:14 20:24 21:17	129:11	70:9 72:8,21 73:1
company	concerned	22:19 28:20,23	containing	74:6 75:19 78:12
142:7,10,20	19:14 74:17	46:6,8 74:19	132:3	88:22 139:5
compassion	concerning	84:18 108:9,17,25	contains	conveys
112:24	20:10 117:9	109:23 111:18	67:23 107:23	133:19
compel	148:18	114:11,19,21	108:1 125:13	coowner
21:25	concerns	120:16 128:25	129:15 131:24	102:25
compet	115:5	141:5	132:5	copies
124:13	conclude	consideration	contemplated	10:22 121:19
competitive	158:2	61:3,7,10 98:10	153:19	copy
112:20 128:16	concluded	considerations	contend	46:21 47:7 48:7
	l		l	

95:6 125:25
133:13 140:8
145:9 146:2
149:25 copyright 13:10 covered 105:21 127:17 create 105:21 127:17 create 52:18 53:8 87:24 51:23 90:10 103:15 124:5,5 152:24 127:25 128:2 77:16 128:1 30:22 97:25 98:17 103:7 156:13 45:20 46:11 46eposd 46eposd 45:20 46:11 46eposd
copyright 13:10 100:8 160:19 dennis corp 105:21 127:17 covered curricula 113:14 debates 141:3 depending corporate 52:18 53:8 87:24 71:25:4 21:25:4 113:14 decide 45:23 111:14 depending corporation 124:5.5 152:24 27:17 67:25 80:5 97:25 98:17 103:7 156:13 decided depending correct 27:17 67:25 80:5 15:18 19:3 31:10 80:8 86:7.8 160:11 155:14 159:22 decided deposition 92:19 126:20 103:17 105:17 106:2,6 111:22 cut decides 1:19 6:9 7:7 8:5 correction 112:5 117:3 134:1 60:2,4 155:22 156:10 8:19,20,24 9:9,16 correctly 37:12 92:16 33:6 105:6 48:19,24 149:6 48:19,24 149:6 48:19,14 150:24 48:14,15,24 54:22 counsel 7:21 10:4,5,6,14 7.22 10:43 159:15 16:19 17:20 defendants rocustor 84:22 86:15 105:9 15:15:17 15:4 159:24,25 160:18 66:13 93:10 97:2 17:21
142:17
corp 2:25 8:17 corporate 105:21 127:17 create 125:4 curriculum 113:14 decide 27:16 28:1 30:22 97:25 98:17 103:7 depending 45:23 111:14 depends 51:23 corporation 90:10 103:15 124:5,5 152:24 created 27:16 28:1 30:22 97:25 98:17 103:7 15:61:3 156:13 165:25 159:15 161:9 cut 15:61:15:25 159:15 161:9 cut depending 45:23 111:14 depends 45:20 46:11 deposed 15:18 19:3 31:10 92:19 126:20 132:25 139:24 correction 80:8 86:7,8 106:2,6 111:22 creating 159:15 161:9 cut 156:14 159:22 goinc deposition decides 76:13 45:20 49:91:6 163:6 correctly 133:6 105:6 creation 156:13 105:9 106:2,11 156:24 14159:22 creating 154:21 48:19,24 149:6 148:19,24 149:6 149:16 150:15,18 150:23 151:5,13 150:23 151:5,13 150:23 151:5,13 150:23 151:5,13 150:23 151:5,13 159:24,25 160:18 159:24,25 160:18 159:24,25 160:18 161:67,14,16 damaged 179:27,25 6:4 66:13 93:10 9:2 179:27,25 6:4 66:13 93:10 9:2 117:20 deprogrammer 179:27,25 6:4 66:13 93:10 9:2 141:11 16:17 119:8,13 179:27,25 6:4 66:13 159:22 141:11 19:20:24 162:16 179:27,25 6:4 66:13 139:10 9:2 179:20 105:9 179:27,25 6:4 66:13 139:10 9:2 179:20 105:9 179:27,25 6:4 66:13 93:10 9:2 141:11 16:17 119:8,13 179:27,25 6:4 66:13 139:10 9:2 160:20 105:9 179:27,25 6:4 66:13 93:10 9:2 141:11 16:17 119:9 120:24 141:11 16:17 119:9 134:1
2:25 8:17 corporate 52:18 53:8 87:24 51:23 90:10 103:15 97:25 98:17 103:7 156:13 45:20 46:11 46eposed 45:23 111:14 45:23 46eposed 47:16 155:25 46ecides 47:16 155:25 46:
corporate 51:23 52:18 53:8 87:24 90:10 103:15 124:5,5 152:24 created 1:3 2:5 27:16 28:1 30:22 123:23 124:7,11 123:23 124:7,11 127:25 128:2 159:15 161:9 92:24 136:15 decided 71:16 155:25 156:13 depends 45:20 46:11 correct 15:18 19:3 31:10 92:19 126:20 27:17 67:25 80:5 80:8 86:7,8 106:2,6 111:22 106:2,6 111:22 correction 159:15 161:9 106:2,6 111:22 correctly 150:14 159:22 decides 155:22 156:10 deposition 1:19 69 7:7 8:5 819,20,24 9:9,16 decision correctly 37:12 92:16 counsel 7:21 10:4,5,6,14 10:22 48:13 91:21 93:1 105:23 109:4 120:23 164:17 33:6 105:6 creatior 84:22 86:15 105:9 106:2,11 D daily 148:19,24 149:6 149:16 150:15,13 151:17 152:4 dalai 159:24,25 160:18 159:24,25 160:18 161:67,14,16 156:25 159:11 decisions 156:25 159:11 decisions 156:25 159:11 decisions 156:25 159:11 decisions 156:20 deposition 1:19 69:9:7 8:5 48:14,15,24 54:22 76:16 105:24 119:19 120:24 counselor 95:18 85:20 critics 114:1 150:23 151:5,13 151:77 152:4 dalai 159:24,25 160:18 161:67,14,16 damaged 122:11 160:11 decisions 156:25 159:11 decisions 156:25 159:11 decisions 156:25 159:11 decisions 156:23 159:12 decisions 156:25 159:11 decisions 156:25 159:11 decisions 156:25 159:11 decisions 156:25 159:11 decisions 156:25 159:11 decisions 156:14 159:22 decides 159:24,24 149:6 160:15 160:11 decisions 156:25 159:11 decisions 156:25 159:11 decision
Si:23
corporation 1:3 2:5 created 124:5,5 152:24 created 123:23 124:7,11 decided 71:16 155:25 76:13 correct 27:17 67:25 80:5 15:18 19:3 31:10 80:8 86:7,8 159:15 161:9 15:6:14 159:22 decoded 76:13 92:19 126:20 103:17 105:17 160:11 155:22 156:10 8:19:20,224 9:9,16 correctly 15:6:6 157:2 creating 33:6 105:6 60:2,4 154:21 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:15,124 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:15,17 17 48:15,17 17 48:16,16 48:12,15 15:17 152:4 48:14,15,14 48:14,15,24 54:22 48:17,11 48:14,15,1
1:3 2:5 correct 27:17 67:25 80:5 159:15 161:9 156:14 159:22 decides 1:19 6:9 7:7 8:5 159:15 161:9 decides 1:19 6:9 7:7 8:5 159:25 139:24 106:2,6 111:22 correction 112:5 117:3 134:1 156:6 157:2 correctly 37:12 92:16 33:6 105:6 creation 34:2 86:15 105:9 106:2,11 106:2,11 counsel 7:21 10:4,5,6,14 10:22 48:13 91:21 93:1 105:23 109:4 120:23 164:17 counselor 95:18 count 26:20 counterclaimdef 1:16 count 26:20 counterclaimplai 1:11 couple 27:7,24 crossclaim 27:7,24 47:9,18 course 14:13,15,16,19,20 cult cult couple 47:9,18 course 14:13,15,16,19,20 cult cult 163:21 164:14 cult
correct 27:17 67:25 80:5 159:15 161:9 deposition 15:18 19:3 31:10 80:8 86:7,8 160:11 155:22 156:10 8:19.20,24 9:9,16 92:19 126:20 103:17 105:17 106:2,6 111:22 cynic decides 159:15:22 156:10 8:19.20,24 9:9,16 correction 112:5 117:3 134:1 60:2,4 154:21 48:19.20,24 9:9,16 correctly 33:6 105:6 D 154:21 48:14,15,24 54:22 cough 33:6 105:6 creating 148:19,24 149:6 155:25 159:11 decisionmaking 152:16 7:21 10:4,5,6,14 10:22 48:13 91:21 48:20 86:15 105:9 155:23 151:5,13 155:25 159:11 deposition 162:16 7:21 10:4,5,6,14 10:22 48:13 91:21 48:14,15,24 54:22 decisions 152:16 156:25 159:11 deposition 156:16 10:24 119:19 120:24 419:19 120:24 119:19 120:24 119:19 120:24 160:2,11 150:23 151:5,18 155:25 159:11 decisions 156:25 159:11 deeposition 156:216 420:16 156:25 159:11 deeposition 156:25 159:11 156:25 159:11 <
15:18 19:3 31:10 92:19 126:20 103:17 105:17 160:11 cynic cynic decision 9:17,22 10:13 153:25 139:24 156:6 157:2 creating 33:6 105:6 creating 33:6 105:6 creating 33:6 105:6 creating 106:2,11 150:23 151:5,13 151:17 152:4 decisions 162:16 depositions 162:16 depositions 162:16 depositions 162:16 depositions define 17:20 define 17:20 define 17:20 define 17:20 deprogrammer 17:20 define 17:20 define 17:20 define 17:20 deprogrammer 17:20 deprogramming 17:21 10:45,6,14 10:22 48:13 91:21 93:1 105:23 109:4 4:15 126:9 131:13 157:5 damaged 157:5 damaged 161:67,14,16 damaged 122:11 damages 120:3 define 120:3 define 114:1 damages 120:3 define 114:1 damages 120:3 define 13:25 132:9 described decision 9:17,22 10:13 4:20 106:2,4 119:19 120:24 decisions 157:17 decisions 156:25 159:11 deport 17:20 depositions 09:50 deprogrammer 17:20 deprogrammer 17:20 deprogramming 17:20 deprogramming 17:21 17:20 depositions
92:19 126:20
132:25 139:24 106:2,6 111:22 112:5 117:3 134:1 156:6 157:2
correction 112:5 117:3 134:1 60:2,4 154:21 48:14,15,24 54:22 correctly creating 33:6 105:6 D daily 157:17 decisionmaking 157:17 119:19 120:24 cough creation 84:22 86:15 105:9 148:19,24 149:6 156:25 159:11 decisions 162:16 counsel 106:2,11 creator 85:20 dalai 150:23 151:5,13 151:17 152:4 deeper 9:5 counselor 105:23 109:4 4:15 126:9 131:13 159:24,25 160:18 160:18 66:13 93:10 97:2 56:19 counselor 157:5 critical 122:11 damaged 141 146:17 96:11 106:7 26:20 critics 120:3 4:20 146:15,21 4:20:13 4:20:3 4:20:3 4:20:3 4:20:3 4:20:3 4:20:3 4:20:3 4:20:3 4:20:3 4:20:3 4:20:2 4:20:3 4:20:3 4:20:2 4:20:2 4:20:2 4:20:2 4:20:2 4:20:2 4:20:2 4:20:2 4:20:2 4:20:2 4:20:2 4:20:2<
163:6 156:6 157:2 Creating 37:12 92:16 33:6 105:6 Creation 148:19,24 149:6 156:25 159:11 decisions 162:16 depositions 97:3 84:22 86:15 105:9 106:2,11 150:23 151:5,13 151:17 152:4 defendants 159:24,25 160:18 159:24,25 160:18 161:6,7,14,16 damaged 120:23 164:17 4:20 146:15,21 critical 26:20 counterclaimdef 1:16 counterclaimdef 1:16 counterclaimplai 1:16 counterclaimplai 1:16 counterclaimplai 1:11 couple 47:9,18 course 14:13,15,16,19,20 cult cult 163:21 164:14 163:21 164:14 163:21 164:14 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated 127:7,8 134:7,8 designate 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated 127:7,8 134:7,8 designate 127:7,8 134:7,8 desi
correctly creating 33:6105:6 daily 157:17 decisions 162:16 cough 84:22 86:15 105:9 148:19,24 149:6 156:25 159:11 depositions 97:3 84:22 86:15 105:9 106:2,11 151:17 152:4 depositions counsel 7:21 10:4,5,6,14 creator 150:23 151:5,13 117:20 deprogrammer 7:21 10:5:23 109:4 48:20 dalai 159:24,25 160:18 159:27,25 6:4 deprogrammer 93:1 105:23 109:4 4:15 126:9 131:13 159:24,25 160:18 166:67,14,16 107:7 126:12 derive counselor 157:5 damaged 14:14 146:17 96:11 106:7 95:18 critical 120:3 53:20 54:2 76:23 describe counterclaimdef 114:1 damages 120:3 3:8 6:14,15 14:5 123:22 describe counterclaimplai 4:2 data 3:15:24 date 13:25 132:9 40:20 105:9 couple 2:7,24 date 1:20 6:6 8:25 57:6 69:13 142:15 109:24 111:19 description
Creation 148:19,24 149:6 156:25 159:11 162:16 162:16 149:16 150:15,18 150:23 151:5,13 151:17 152:4 179:27,25 6:4 179:27,25 6:4 179:27,25 6:4 179:27,25 6:4 179:27,28 13:13 189:18 120:23 164:17 26:20 26:20 26:20 26:20 26:20 26:20 26:20 27:24 26:20 26:20 27:24 26:20 26:20 27:24 26:20 26:20 27:24 27:24 27:27:24 27:27:25 27:25
cough 97:3 creation 84:22 86:15 105:9 106:2,11 148:19,24 149:6 149:16 150:15,18 150:23 151:5,13 151:17 152:4 156:25 159:11 deeper depositions 9:5 7:21 10:4,5,6,14 10:22 48:13 91:21 93:1 105:23 109:4 120:23 164:17 criteria 4:15 126:9 131:13 157:5 159:24,25 160:18 161:6,7,14,16 66:13 93:10 97:2 66:13 93:10 97:2 107:7 126:12 deprogrammer 56:21 counselor 95:18 157:5 critical 4:20 146:15,21 122:11 damages 120:3 danzig 3:8 6:14,15 149:22 152:13 14:13 125:132:2 described 19:5 106:25 159:11 depositions 9:5 deprogrammer 56:21 56:21 derive 4:15 126:9 131:13 161:6,7,14,16 damages 122:11 107:7 126:12 define derive 96:11 106:7 117:12,13 118:1 count 4:20 146:15,21 critics 120:3 danzig 3:8 6:14,15 data 53:20 54:2 76:23 42:2 data describe 148:19,24 149:6 117:20 148:19,24 149:6 definats 156:25 159:11 depositions 99:5 deprogrammer 56:19 159:24,25 160:18 107:7 126:12 107:7 126:12 define 107:7 126:12 149:22 152:13 117:12,13 118:1 1116 120:3 4:20 146:15,21 53:20 54:2 76:23 data 119:8,13 4:20 106:23 114:5 123:22 126:22 described 111 22:7,24 4 131:25 132:9 134:6 147:17 4:5 119:9 134:19 4:5 119:9 134:19 120:3 13:10
Second S
counsel 106:2,11 150:23 151:5,13 117:20 deprogrammer 7:21 10:4,5,6,14 85:20 151:17 152:4 defendants 56:21 93:1 105:23 109:4 20:23 164:17 4:15 126:9 131:13 159:24,25 160:18 66:13 93:10 97:2 56:19 counselor 157:5 critical 161:6,7,14,16 107:7 126:12 derive 95:18 critical 122:11 149:22 152:13 117:12,13 118:1 count 4:20 146:15,21 damages 120:3 53:20 54:2 76:23 describe counterclaimdef 1:16 cross 3:8 6:14,15 114:5 123:22 describe counterclaimplai 4:2 data 131:25 132:9 40:20 105:9 1:11 crossclaim 84:1 158:24 134:6 147:17 description 47:9,18 crossclaimants 1:20 6:6 8:25 109:24 111:19 designate 7:10,22,25 7:10,22,25 163:21 164:14 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated
7:21 10:4,5,6,14 10:22 48:13 91:21 93:1 105:23 109:4 120:23 164:17 creator 85:20 151:17 152:4 dalai defendants 1:9 2:7,25 6:4 66:13 93:10 97:2 107:7 126:12 56:21 deprogramming 56:19 counselor 95:18 157:5 critical 4:20 146:15,21 161:6,7,14,16 damaged 122:11 107:7 126:12 141:14 146:17 96:11 106:7 117:12,13 118:1 26:20 critics counterclaimdef 1:16 120:3 danzig counterclaimplai 1:16 53:20 54:2 76:23 danzig 3:8 6:14,15 describe 114:5 123:22 described 42:2 126:22 described 40:20 105:9 description 40:20 105:9 couple 47:9,18 2:7,24 47:9,18 date 2:7,24 date 1:20 6:6 8:25 57:6 69:13 142:15 57:6 69:13 142:15 109:24 111:19 123:13 126:19 designate 7:10,22,25 120:25 14:13,15,16,19,20 1cult 163:21 164:14 127:7,8 134:7,8 120:7,8 134:7,8
10:22 48:13 91:21 85:20 criteria 159:24,25 160:18 161:6,7,14,16 damaged 179:21 120:11 damages 120:23 164:17 derive 96:11 106:7 122:11 damages 120:3 describe 120:3 describe 120:3 data 120:3 describe 120:3 data describe 120:3 describe 120:3 data describe 120:2 describe data describe described data described described data described described described described data described describ
93:1 105:23 109:4 120:23 164:17 counselor 95:18 count 26:20 counterclaimdef 1:16 counterclaimplai 1:16 counterclaimplai 1:11 couple 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2
120:23 164:17 4:15 126:9 131:13 161:6,7,14,16 damaged 141:14 146:17 96:11 106:7 122:11 149:22 152:13 117:12,13 118:1 161:6,7,14,16 damaged 141:14 146:17 96:11 106:7 117:12,13 118:1 126:20 critics 120:3 53:20 54:2 76:23 describe 119:8,13 describe 120:3 danzig 84:20 106:23 126:22 described 120:3 data 131:25 132:9 described 40:20 105:9 data 131:25 132:9 description description description description designate 120:3 designate 120:3 describe 120:3 described data 131:25 132:9 description designate 120:3 designate 120:3 description designate 120:3 designated 120:3 designated designated 120:3 designated designate designated designate designated designate designa
counselor 157:5 damaged 141:14 146:17 96:11 106:7 95:18 critical 122:11 149:22 152:13 117:12,13 118:1 count 4:20 146:15,21 damages 119:8,13 26:20 critics 120:3 53:20 54:2 76:23 describe counterclaimdef 1:16 cross 3:8 6:14,15 114:5 123:22 described counterclaimplai 4:2 data 131:25 132:9 40:20 105:9 1:11 crossclaim 84:1 158:24 134:6 147:17 description couple 2:7,24 date definition 4:5 119:9 134:19 47:9,18 crossclaimants 1:20 6:6 8:25 109:24 111:19 designate 57:6 69:13 142:15 123:13 126:19 7:10,22,25 14:13,15,16,19,20 cult 163:21 164:14 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated
95:18 count critical 4:20 146:15,21 122:11 damages 149:22 152:13 define 117:12,13 118:1 26:20 counterclaimdef 1:16 counterclaimplai 1:16 counterclaimplai 1:11 couple 47:9,18 course 14:13,15,16,19,20 114:1 damages 120:3 define 119:8,13 describe 120:3 describe 126:22 described 126:22 described 126:22 described 131:25 132:9 described 131:25 132:15 described 131:25 132:15 described 131:25 132:15 described 131:25 132:25 described 131:25 132:15 described 131:25 132:25 described 131:25 132:25 describ
count 4:20 146:15,21 damages fine thick 119:8,13 26:20 critics 120:3 53:20 54:2 76:23 describe counterclaimdef 1:16 cross 3:8 6:14,15 114:5 123:22 described counterclaimplai 4:2 data 131:25 132:9 40:20 105:9 touple 2:7,24 date definition 4:5 119:9 134:19 47:9,18 crossclaimants 1:20 6:6 8:25 109:24 111:19 designate course 2:3 57:6 69:13 142:15 123:13 126:19 7:10,22,25 14:13,15,16,19,20 cult 163:21 164:14 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated
26:20 critics 120:3 53:20 54:2 76:23 describe 1:16 114:1 20:3 3:8 6:14,15 114:5 123:22 3:8 6:14,15 126:22 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:20:22 40:20:105:9 40:20:105:
counterclaimdef 114:1 danzig 84:20 106:23 126:22 1:16 cross 3:8 6:14,15 114:5 123:22 described counterclaimplai 4:2 3:8 6:14,15 131:25 132:9 40:20 105:9 couple 2:7,24 47:9,18 47:19,19 47:19,19 47:19,19 47:19,19 47:19,19 47:19,19 47:19,19 47:19,22,25 47:10,22,25 47:10,22,25 47:10,22,25 47:10,22,25 47:10,22,25 47:10,22,25
1:16 cross 3:8 6:14,15 114:5 123:22 described counterclaimplai 4:2 data 131:25 132:9 40:20 105:9 1:11 crossclaim 84:1 158:24 134:6 147:17 description couple 2:7,24 definition 4:5 119:9 134:19 47:9,18 crossclaimants 1:20 6:6 8:25 109:24 111:19 designate course 2:3 57:6 69:13 142:15 123:13 126:19 7:10,22,25 14:13,15,16,19,20 cult 163:21 164:14 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated
counterclaimplai 4:2 data 131:25 132:9 40:20 105:9 1:11 crossclaim 84:1 158:24 134:6 147:17 description couple 2:7,24 date definition 4:5 119:9 134:19 47:9,18 crossclaimants 1:20 6:6 8:25 109:24 111:19 designate course 2:3 57:6 69:13 142:15 123:13 126:19 7:10,22,25 14:13,15,16,19,20 cult 163:21 164:14 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated
1:11 crossclaim 84:1 158:24 134:6 147:17 description couple 2:7,24 date 1:20 6:6 8:25 109:24 111:19 designate course 2:3 57:6 69:13 142:15 123:13 126:19 7:10,22,25 14:13,15,16,19,20 cult 163:21 164:14 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated
couple 2:7,24 date definition 4:5 119:9 134:19 47:9,18 crossclaimants 1:20 6:6 8:25 109:24 111:19 designate course 2:3 57:6 69:13 142:15 123:13 126:19 7:10,22,25 14:13,15,16,19,20 cult 163:21 164:14 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated
47:9,18 crossclaimants 1:20 6:6 8:25 109:24 111:19 designate course 2:3 57:6 69:13 142:15 123:13 126:19 7:10,22,25 14:13,15,16,19,20 cult 163:21 164:14 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated
course 2:3 57:6 69:13 142:15 123:13 126:19 7:10,22,25 14:13,15,16,19,20 cult 163:21 164:14 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated
course 2:3 57:6 69:13 142:15 123:13 126:19 7:10,22,25 14:13,15,16,19,20 cult 163:21 164:14 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated
14:13,15,16,19,20 cult 163:21 164:14 127:7,8 134:7,8 designated
17.44 40.45 41.0 155.10,44 157.0 """" 155.00 0.0
27:19 30:4,10 134:10,16,17,25 93:16 107:14 degree designed
54:7 61:8 63:10
100:25 101:1 cultlike day 86:5 112:23 designing
114:17 143:21
145:5,13 151:23 cults 20:2,9,15,19,19 delay desirability
courses 128:23 134:4,15 21:2 22:8 29:1 19:19,20 38:24
27:20 53:22 54:3 134:15,22,23 102:9 123:15,15 delineate destroy
54:11,11 85:14 culture 124:20,20 129:21 117:11 59:23 73:9,15,20
100:24 148:22
149:15 163:22 154:25 163:22 156:8 76:9
150.0

destroying	122:21 125:4	discovery	district	81:14
74:4 76:10	160:3	11:5 80:22 81:3	1:1,1	downstate
destructive	difficult	93:14 97:14	dmc	36:11
135:19	43:18	101:10 141:17	1:5	dr
detail	difficulty	discredit	document	107:15
35:11 83:15	145:25	67:24 68:2,8,14	4:6,12,14,22,24	draft
details	dinner	68:21,25 69:20	6:1 10:21,24 11:3	67:5 75:21 86:14
16:5,16 31:18	74:15 129:21	74:9,11 75:6,14	11:4,7,10 12:1,20	142:5 143:6,9
52:20	direct	75:25 76:4	13:6 30:13 48:6	drafted
determination	4:2 8:13 24:9	discredited	66:17,22 67:6	67:7,9 86:18
157:25	82:12 132:3	68:12	92:17,21 93:13,19	90:18 142:9,10,14
determine	directly	discuss	93:21 96:23,25	142:19 157:1
108:1 131:24	11:8 17:21 18:24	19:16 22:2 38:20	97:8,9,12,14,16	drafting
147:10	31:6 44:12 120:20	38:23 40:7,8 52:5	97:18 107:5,12,13	142:6 143:1,3
devalues	145:17 152:22	66:6 148:17	109:4,7,9 117:8	drafts
133:19	director	157:25	121:4,6 126:8	90:14
develop	99:21 100:5	discussed	131:11,15,17,23	drinker
85:22 97:24,25	disadvantage	10:15 14:11 19:11	141:16,22 144:2	2:14 3:3 6:25
98:16,17	107:2 108:18	50:2 61:11,17	146:4,20,20,24	drive
developed	109:2 130:4	83:13 105:13,14	147:13 148:13	2:15 3:5
90:17 103:20,21	disadvantageous	discussing	149:20,24 152:11	duly
112:11	132:23	39:15,16,21,22	152:16,20,22	8:11
developer	disagree	52:9	153:8,23	duties
4:7 6:2	39:9	discussion	documents	54:17
developing	discard	17:2 18:11 19:4,5	4:11 11:8 32:3	
26:13,23 27:6	140:15	21:8,10,14 22:3	42:5 50:23 63:18	E
52:22 85:24 86:1	discarded	36:20,22 37:25	63:21,24 65:4,14	early
89:13 90:11	140:16	41:13 50:4 51:16	65:20 80:14 81:5	82:21
develops	discipline	72:17 79:15 99:1	90:9,10 93:4,9	earn
134:25	84:2	105:16 109:13	95:6 101:6,10,12	102:5,6,8
devote	disclaimer	118:15 119:17	131:20	ears
160:15	142:2	146:7	doe	160:11
devoted	disclose	discussions	1:14	easy
27:12	120:19 131:1	17:4 20:19 22:9	doing	125:15
devoting	disclosed	33:21 36:24 42:16	43:1 50:16 120:22	education
25:7	108:19 109:2	42:20 49:23 50:8	121:4 139:14	23:4 51:25
diagonal	110:24 120:11,17	57:8 58:4 160:4	160:4,15,20 161:2	educator
154:3	123:5 128:20	161:2	dolan	15:25
dialogue	132:9,23 147:17	disgraceful	3:15 6:22	eight
60:7	disclosure	72:3	donate	4:15 54:8,17,19
dianetics	120:12	disown	98:20 99:2	105:3 126:9
83:20 89:2	discontent	71:23	donated	131:13
dictionary	33:24 34:15 35:9	dispensing	99:10,14,16,18	eightday
135:8	35:15	125:4	donation	27:22
difference	discontinue	dispute	99:4	either
60:1 69:22 111:15	154:21	39:12,14	double	7:9 15:24 16:10
different	discover	distinction	157:11	22:3 37:4 43:10
12:8 51:24 59:21	137:17	40:5	doubleblind	44:12 47:2 59:7
81:11 86:12 95:17	discovered	distinguish	53:8	65:23 98:2 102:21
95:19 119:10	137:21	84:15	downloads	110:15 118:3
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

				rage .
120:1 122:9,11	4:18 141:12,18	101:25 102:3	19:21	30:11
120.1 122.9,11	entails	160:2 161:3,21	excuse	express
131:2 151:5,12,17	120:13	ethicist	118:6 133:3 145:3	30:21
158:7,12 159:14	entered	125:2	excused	expressed
elaborate	119:19	ethics	81:23 119:20	19:13 91:13
59:15	entire	24:17 28:14,18,21	162:15	112:15,18
element	7:7 85:15,16	28:23 37:7 80:4	executed	expressing
134:21	entirety	161:2,10	158:13	74:20
elements	7:20,24,25 116:13	ethos	executive	extent
112:1	entitled	125:2 153:6	1:3 4:16,18,20	91:20
elephant	4:12,14 40:3	evaluate	13:1 15:19 18:13	extreme
126:23	66:17 96:25 107:5		26:7 57:3 123:16	96:2
elephants	107:13 121:1	58:5,14 59:6 61:8	124:21,23,24	extremely
130:16,16	131:12 133:24	evaluates	126:10 131:14	161:11
eligible	146:21	4:14 107:6,14	141:11 143:20	
72:2	es	evaluation	146:15,21	F
elks	57:3	108:15	exercise	facebook
96:1	esp	event	132:7,18 147:15	80:6
email	4:14 57:3 68:11	159:15,24 160:20	exhibit	facets
63:22,25 64:4	107:6,14 112:1	160:21 161:4,20	4:5 6:4 66:13	110:16
79:19,20,24 80:9	122:17,19 123:17	events	93:10 97:2 107:7	facilitator
80:11,13 81:6,8	123:21,23 124:22	83:7 161:19	111:5 126:12	30:12 32:6
emails	127:13 128:22	evolved	141:14 146:18	facility
81:15 113:15,16	129:17 145:13	33:12 157:4	149:22 152:13	128:13
113:17,22 114:1	153:14 155:3	exactly	exhibits	fact
embarrassment	157:13	16:25 17:12 30:20	4:25	32:6 42:17 74:2
75:10	esps	36:1 104:15 136:8	exist	124:14,15 129:7
embrace	154:3,6	138:13 159:6	137:6	130:1 132:24
71:21	esq	160:22	existed	154:16
emiliano	2:21,22 3:4,5,8,9	exalted	63:20	factchecking
139:1	3:14,15,19	96:2	existence	139:12
emissary	essay	examination	40:2 154:7,12,18	factors
161:16	122:7	8:13 82:12 164:8	exists	46:7
emotion	essays	examine	85:16 152:23	facts
88:16	119:10	161:8	expect	65:8 67:24 139:19
employed	essential	examined	8:5	factual
23:18,20,23 98:7	122:17,19	94:23	experience	64:13,16 110:21
101:22,25	estimate	example	143:16,17	factually
employee	25:8,21 27:17	24:18 25:3 89:24	experienced	12:9
99:24 164:17	estimated	117:13,18 119:4	129:19	fair
encourage	12:6	119:23 123:7	expert	101:18
155:13	eth	124:1 127:11	57:10 58:4 111:12	fairness
encouraged	100:18	133:21 135:11	explain	109:3
155:10	ethic	158:18 159:16	35:8 104:7 120:22	fall
ended	29:5	examples	122:22 157:14	32:20 34:9,12
50:18 140:2	ethical	12:4 157:16,19	explanation	36:21
154:13	21:23,24 22:1	159:10	124:10	fallacy
enrolling	46:10 58:1 59:13	excerpts	explore	111:14
14:13	99:19,21,24 100:3	116:6	112:25 113:1	false
enrollment	100:6,13,15	excited	exposed	67:24,25 119:6,24
	l		l	l

Table Tabl					1496 6
Familiar 14:25 15:2 29:8 file firshand 76:21 78:13 76:21 78:	122.10 121.2 2 9	10.0 10 20.2 0 10	126.0 152.2 24	20.20.22.12.22	71.2 141.12 10
14:25 15:2 29:8				,	-
29:24 30:2 40:23				,	
58:20 92:17 108:4 7108:4 108:6 128:24 129:16 39:14 50:13 136:20 79:12 95:15 96:5 160:19 135:11 152:15 64:2 95:6 160:19 136:18 129:10 102:20 108:13 136:20 160:10 102:20 108:13 136:20 160:10 102:20 108:13 136:20 160:10 102:20 108:13 136:20 160:10 102:20 108:13 136:20 160:10					
108:6 128:24 135:11 152:16,20 80:13 136:20 files 127:13,24 128:21 frequently 24:449:17 friedman 3:18 6:18 friedman 5:49:12 7:21:12 forth 5:49:12 7:21 forth forth 5:49:12 7:21 forth fo					
135:11 152:16,20 files f					
Family					
40:19 68:19,19 69:18,25 71:25 64:2 95:6 filing 69:18,25 71:25 filing 69:18,25 71:25 filing 60:11 62:18 final final final forth 76:3 fortify 16:10 forting 10:220 father 10:220 finally 10:9 2:15 3:6 6:8 florida forum 35:5,24 friends 75:16 6:70:19 71:20,21,22 final 10:25 70:19 71:20,21,23 final 10:25 70:20,21 70:19 70:20,22,25 70:23 70					
69:18,25 71:25				/	
T2:5	*		*	·	
Fact 12:9,16 39:14 50:13 52:7 101:13 92:10 final 10:20 final 10:9 10	T				
12:9,16 39:14 50:13 52:7 101:13 102:20 finally 10:9 10:9 37:6,15 69:25 70:19 71:20,21,22 75:16 64:7 88:22 111:20 favorable 29:17 8:1 78:9 121:7,13 70:10 73:5 focus 123:11 162:6 finshed 12:11 133:10 163:5 foundations 100:14 founded 117:4 160:6 fou			· ·		*
So:13 52:7 101:13 92:10 finally 10:20 finally 10:9 76:3 forum 35:24 friends 76:19 71:20,21,22 72:4 74:17,22 72:4 74:17,22 72:4 74:17,22 72:4 74:17,22 72:17 75:10 75:16 forus 70:10 73:5 70:10 73:5 forus 70:10 73:5					
102:20				•	
Father 37:6,15 69:25 70:19 71:20,21,22 72:4 74:17,22 45:25 57:3 63:13 75:16 64:7 88:22 111:20 65:15 70:19 71:20,21,22 75:16 64:7 88:22 111:20 65:15 70:10 73:5 68:1 78:9 121:7,13 123:11 162:6 fine					· ·
37:6,15 69:25 70:19 71:20,21,22 72:4 74:17,22 75:16 64:7 88:22 111:20 64:7 88:22 111:20 fine 8:1 78:9 121:7,13 123:11 162:6 fine 12:1 133:10 10:16 106:12 10:1,11,13,18 faxing 140:2 finished 140:10 141:19 107:14 147:19 107:14 feedback 158:24 12:1 firms 26:17 117:8 12:1 firms 130:23 feels 130:23 feels 130:23 feels 130:23 first 65:19 3:13,16 feeling 130:23 feels 132:21 133:10 100:6,15 10:125 133:20 feels 130:23 feels 148:17 15:2 23:22,23 29:1 15:6 159:24 19:19 21:7 22:19 90:24 91:5 97:19 115:6 159:24 100:423 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 100:6,15 101:25 foresic 10:13 10:16 101:2 foresic 16:11 10:13 10 16:31 16:11 foregoing 16:31 16:11 foresic 16:11 10:13 10 16:31 16:11 foresic 16:11 10:12 foresic 16:11 10:13 foresic 16:11 10:13 foresic 16:11 10:13 foresic 16:11 10:13 foresic 16:11 10:16 foresic 16:11 10:16 foresic 16:11 10:16 foresic 17:13,16 18:21 foresic 16:11 10:16 foresic 10:					
70:19 71:20,21,22 72:4 74:17,22 19:24 31:5 34:18 46:25 57:3 63:13 64:17 flow 40:17 flow forward 89:4 95:15 160:8 18:10 80:14 100:14					
T2:4 74:17,22	*				7 7
75:16					
favorable 29:17 fine 8:1 78:9 121:7,13 fax focus 70:10 73:5 follow 123:11 162:6 found 20:1 111:24 127:2 follow 134:7 foundation 140:10,11,13,18 faxing 140:2 finish 107:14 feelback 158:24 firms 121:1 133:10 158:24 firms 120:21 firms 130:23 feels 130:23 feels 130:23 feels 130:23 feels 130:23 feels 130:23 feels 154:8 45:23 23:22,23 29:1 130:23 feels 150:23 23:28,23 29:1 150:23 follow 130:23 feels 12:4 45:23 23:28,23 29:1 150:66:199:217 22:19 156:6159:24 109:24 99:47,11,14,17 18:17 following 121:1 133:10 108:22 115:15 102:3 foundations 160:12 follows 100:14 58:13 164:111 follows 100:14 58:13 164:111 follows 100:14 founded 117:4 160:6 founded founded 117:4 160:6 founde					
29:17					
fax 123:11 162:6 follow 134:7 86:16 119:9 faxed 160:12 101:16 106:12 98:15,21,21 99:2 function faxing 9:23 10:6 121:4 following 99:4,7,11,14,17 99:4,7,11,14,17 function february 121:1 133:10 108:22 115:15 100:6,15 101:25 further feedback finishing follows 100:14 58:13 164:11,16 feel firm fong 17:4 160:6 founded 12:1 17:16 132:13,16 firms food 4:7 6:2 23:2 Gest 23:2 feels 1:4 8:17 15:2 42:2 135:21 136:1 95:15 126:24 16:20 117:13 feels 1:4 8:17 15:2 42:2 135:21 136:1 95:15 126:24 129:10 142:1,1 Gears feels 1:4 8:17 15:2 42:2 135:21 136:1 95:15 126:24 129:10 142:1,1 135:20 feels 1:4 8:17 5:2 42:2 135:21 136:1 95:15 126:24 129:10 142:1,1 135:20 feels 15:4 64:23 65:7 force force 18:10 20:23 53:1 60:12 <					* *
1:25 140:6,8,12					*
faxed 160:12 101:16 106:12 98:15,21,21 99:2 function 140:10,11,13,18 finish 9:23 10:6 121:4 following 99:4,7,11,14,17 18:17 140:2 finished 1:17 39:19 87:10 100:6,15 101:25 96:3 february 121:1 133:10 108:22 115:15 102:3 further 107:14 147:19 163:5 foundations 16:7,14 20:18 feedback finishing follows 100:14 58:13 164:11,16 feel firm fong 117:4 160:6 founded 127:16 132:13,16 first forbes 154:8 96:15 161:7 gateway 130:23 first forbes 123:23 23:22,23 29:1 136:6 139:2 129:10 142:1,1 135:20 feels 1:4 8:17 15:2 42:2 135:21 136:1 59:15 126:24 gears 45:23 23:22,23 29:1 140:18 141:5,7 force 18:10 20:23 53:1 60:12 50:6,9,10 51:4 64:23 65:7 force 18:10 20:23 53:1 60:12 15:19 21:7 22:19					
140:10,11,13,18		0			
faxing 9:23 10:6 121:4 finished following 99:20,22,25 100:3 100:6,15 101:25 100:14 100:14 founded 117:4 160:6 founded 117:4 160:10 founded 1				, ,	
140:2 finished 1:17 39:19 87:10 100:6,15 101:25 96:3 february 121:1 133:10 108:22 115:15 102:3 further 107:14 147:19 163:5 foundations 16:7,14 20:18 feedback finishing follows 100:14 58:13 164:11,16 feel firm fong 117:4 160:6 future 26:17 117:8 65:1 93:13,16 food 4:7 6:2 23:2 gateway 130:23 first forbes four gateway 130:23 first forbes four 2:23 feels 1:4 8:17 15:2 42:2 135:21 136:1 95:15 126:24 gears 45:23 23:22,23 29:1 136:6 139:2 129:10 142:1,1 fourth 135:20 fees 32:18 40:15 51:2 140:18 141:5,7 fourth general 50:6,9,10 51:4 64:23 65:7 force 18:10 3:25 felt 67:22 80:18,20,21 24:18 franco 18:31 2 4:19 generally 15:6 159:24					
february 121:1 133:10 108:22 115:15 102:3 further 107:14 147:19 163:5 foundations 16:7,14 20:18 158:24 12:1 8:11 82:10 founded 58:13 164:11,16 feel firm 65:1 93:13,16 fong 117:4 160:6 future 127:16 132:13,16 firms food 4:7 6:2 23:2 gateway 130:23 first forbes four gateway 45:23 23:22,23 29:1 136:6 139:2 129:10 142:1,1 135:20 fees 32:18 40:15 51:2 140:18 141:5,7 fourth general 50:6,9,10 51:4 64:23 65:7 force 18:10 20:23 53:1 60:12 felt 67:22 80:18,20,21 24:18 franco 83:25 19:19 21:7 22:19 90:24 91:5 97:19 163:3 164:11 6:17 8:16 14:25 132:1 16:11 101:3,22 104:23 forensic 15:3,16,22 17:9 17:13,16 18:21 feet 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6	<u> </u>		O		
107:14 147:19 163:5 foundations 16:7,14 20:18 feedback finishing 12:1 8:11 82:10 founded future feel firm 65:1 93:13,16 food 17:4 160:6 future 127:16 132:13,16 firms food 4:7 6:2 23:2 Geinder 130:23 first forbes four gateway 45:23 23:22,23 29:1 136:6 139:2 129:10 142:1,1 gears 45:23 32:18 40:15 51:2 140:18 141:5,7 fourth general 50:6,9,10 51:4 64:23 65:7 force 18:10 20:23 53:1 60:12 felt 67:22 80:18,20,21 24:18 franco 83:25 19:19 21:7 22:19 90:24 91:5 97:19 foregoing 1:8 3:12 4:19 generally 15:6 159:24 97:23,24 98:2,12 163:3 164:11 6:17 8:16 14:25 132:1 fest 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6					
feedback finishing follows 100:14 58:13 164:11,16 feel firm fong 117:4 160:6 future 26:17 117:8 65:1 93:13,16 95:24 founder 12:1 127:16 132:13,16 firms food 4:7 6:2 23:2 G 6eeling 64:21 forbes forbes four 2:23 feels 1:4 8:17 15:2 42:2 135:21 136:1 95:15 126:24 gears 45:23 23:22,23 29:1 136:6 139:2 129:10 142:1,1 135:20 fees 32:18 40:15 51:2 140:18 141:5,7 fourth general 50:6,9,10 51:4 64:23 65:7 force 18:10 20:23 53:1 60:12 felt 67:22 80:18,20,21 24:18 franco 83:25 19:19 21:7 22:19 90:24 91:5 97:19 16:33 164:11 6:17 8:16 14:25 132:1 16:11 101:3,22 104:23 forensic 15:3,16,22 17:9 101:6 fest 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6					
158:24 12:1 8:11 82:10 founded future 26:17 117:8 65:1 93:13,16 95:24 founder 117:4 160:6 16:20 117:13 127:16 132:13,16 firms 64:21 food 4:7 6:2 23:2 gateway 130:23 first forbes forbes founder 2:23 feels 1:4 8:17 15:2 42:2 135:21 136:1 95:15 126:24 gears 45:23 23:22,23 29:1 136:6 139:2 129:10 142:1,1 135:20 fees 32:18 40:15 51:2 140:18 141:5,7 fourth general 50:6,9,10 51:4 64:23 65:7 force 18:10 20:23 53:1 60:12 felt 67:22 80:18,20,21 24:18 franco 83:25 19:19 21:7 22:19 90:24 91:5 97:19 163:3 164:11 6:17 8:16 14:25 132:1 16:11 101:3,22 104:23 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6					*
feel firm 65:1 93:13,16 fong 117:4 160:6 16:20 117:13 26:17 117:8 65:1 93:13,16 fond 4:7 6:2 23:2 G feeling 64:21 forbes 96:15 161:7 gateway 130:23 first forbes four 2:23 feels 1:4 8:17 15:2 42:2 135:21 136:1 95:15 126:24 gears 45:23 23:22,23 29:1 136:6 139:2 129:10 142:1,1 135:20 fees 32:18 40:15 51:2 140:18 141:5,7 fourth general 50:6,9,10 51:4 64:23 65:7 force 18:10 20:23 53:1 60:12 felt 67:22 80:18,20,21 24:18 franco 83:25 19:19 21:7 22:19 90:24 91:5 97:19 163:3 164:11 6:17 8:16 14:25 132:1 161:11 101:3,22 104:23 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6		C			*
26:17 117:8 65:1 93:13,16 95:24 founder 4:7 6:2 23:2 G feeling 64:21 154:8 96:15 161:7 gateway 130:23 first forbes 2:23 feels 1:4 8:17 15:2 42:2 135:21 136:1 95:15 126:24 gears 45:23 23:22,23 29:1 136:6 139:2 129:10 142:1,1 135:20 fees 32:18 40:15 51:2 140:18 141:5,7 fourth general 50:6,9,10 51:4 64:23 65:7 force 18:10 20:23 53:1 60:12 felt 67:22 80:18,20,21 24:18 franco 83:25 19:19 21:7 22:19 90:24 91:5 97:19 163:3 164:11 6:17 8:16 14:25 generally 15:3,16,22 17:9 15:3,16,22 17:9 15:3,16,22 17:9 generated 101:6 101:6					
127:16 132:13,16 feeling firms 64:21 food 4:7 6:2 23:2 Gateway 130:23 feels 1:4 8:17 15:2 42:2 135:21 136:1 96:15 161:7 gateway 45:23 fees 1:4 8:17 15:2 42:2 135:21 136:1 95:15 126:24 gears 50:6,9,10 felt 32:18 40:15 51:2 140:18 141:5,7 fourth general 50:6,9,10 felt 67:22 80:18,20,21 24:18 franco 83:25 19:19 21:7 22:19 15:6 159:24 90:24 91:5 97:19 97:23,24 98:2,12 163:3 164:11 forensic 1:8 3:12 4:19 132:1 generally 161:11 101:3,22 104:23 fees 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6					
feeling 64:21 154:8 96:15 161:7 gateway 130:23 first forbes four 2:23 feels 1:4 8:17 15:2 42:2 135:21 136:1 95:15 126:24 gears 45:23 23:22,23 29:1 136:6 139:2 129:10 142:1,1 135:20 fees 32:18 40:15 51:2 140:18 141:5,7 fourth general 50:6,9,10 51:4 64:23 65:7 force 18:10 20:23 53:1 60:12 felt 67:22 80:18,20,21 24:18 franco 83:25 19:19 21:7 22:19 90:24 91:5 97:19 163:3 164:11 6:17 8:16 14:25 generally 15:3,16,22 17:9 132:1 161:11 101:3,22 104:23 forensic 15:3,16,22 17:9 generated fest 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6		· ·			G
130:23 first forbes four 2:23 feels 1:4 8:17 15:2 42:2 135:21 136:1 95:15 126:24 gears 45:23 23:22,23 29:1 136:6 139:2 129:10 142:1,1 135:20 fees 32:18 40:15 51:2 140:18 141:5,7 fourth general 50:6,9,10 51:4 64:23 65:7 force 18:10 20:23 53:1 60:12 felt 67:22 80:18,20,21 24:18 franco 83:25 19:19 21:7 22:19 90:24 91:5 97:19 foregoing 1:8 3:12 4:19 generally 15:6 159:24 97:23,24 98:2,12 163:3 164:11 6:17 8:16 14:25 132:1 161:11 101:3,22 104:23 forensic 15:3,16,22 17:9 generated fest 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				gateway
feels 1:4 8:17 15:2 42:2 135:21 136:1 95:15 126:24 gears 45:23 23:22,23 29:1 136:6 139:2 129:10 142:1,1 135:20 fees 32:18 40:15 51:2 140:18 141:5,7 fourth general 50:6,9,10 51:4 64:23 65:7 force 18:10 20:23 53:1 60:12 felt 67:22 80:18,20,21 24:18 franco 83:25 19:19 21:7 22:19 90:24 91:5 97:19 foregoing 1:8 3:12 4:19 generally 115:6 159:24 97:23,24 98:2,12 163:3 164:11 6:17 8:16 14:25 132:1 161:11 101:3,22 104:23 forensic 15:3,16,22 17:9 generated fest 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6	S				2:23
45:23 23:22,23 29:1 136:6 139:2 129:10 142:1,1 135:20 fees 32:18 40:15 51:2 140:18 141:5,7 fourth general 50:6,9,10 51:4 64:23 65:7 force 18:10 20:23 53:1 60:12 felt 67:22 80:18,20,21 24:18 franco 83:25 19:19 21:7 22:19 90:24 91:5 97:19 foregoing 1:8 3:12 4:19 generally 115:6 159:24 97:23,24 98:2,12 163:3 164:11 6:17 8:16 14:25 132:1 161:11 101:3,22 104:23 forensic 15:3,16,22 17:9 generated fest 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6					gears
fees 32:18 40:15 51:2 140:18 141:5,7 fourth general 50:6,9,10 51:4 64:23 65:7 force 18:10 20:23 53:1 60:12 felt 67:22 80:18,20,21 24:18 franco 83:25 19:19 21:7 22:19 90:24 91:5 97:19 foregoing 1:8 3:12 4:19 generally 115:6 159:24 97:23,24 98:2,12 163:3 164:11 6:17 8:16 14:25 132:1 161:11 101:3,22 104:23 forensic 15:3,16,22 17:9 generated fest 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6					135:20
50:6,9,10 51:4 64:23 65:7 force 18:10 20:23 53:1 60:12 felt 67:22 80:18,20,21 24:18 s3:25 19:19 21:7 22:19 90:24 91:5 97:19 foregoing 1:8 3:12 4:19 generally 15:6 159:24 97:23,24 98:2,12 163:3 164:11 6:17 8:16 14:25 132:1 161:11 101:3,22 104:23 forensic 15:3,16,22 17:9 generated fest 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6		,		,	general
felt 67:22 80:18,20,21 24:18 franco 83:25 19:19 21:7 22:19 90:24 91:5 97:19 foregoing 1:8 3:12 4:19 generally 115:6 159:24 97:23,24 98:2,12 163:3 164:11 6:17 8:16 14:25 132:1 161:11 101:3,22 104:23 forensic 15:3,16,22 17:9 generated fest 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6					\circ
19:19 21:7 22:19 90:24 91:5 97:19 foregoing 1:8 3:12 4:19 generally 115:6 159:24 97:23,24 98:2,12 163:3 164:11 6:17 8:16 14:25 132:1 161:11 101:3,22 104:23 forensic 15:3,16,22 17:9 generated fest 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6	' '				83:25
115:6 159:24 97:23,24 98:2,12 163:3 164:11 6:17 8:16 14:25 132:1 161:11 101:3,22 104:23 forensic 15:3,16,22 17:9 generated fest 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6		, ,			generally
161:11 101:3,22 104:23 forensic 15:3,16,22 17:9 generated fest 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6					
fest 104:23 109:19 4:14 107:5,13 17:13,16 18:21 101:6		, , ,			generated
		,		, ,	
160:16	160:16	110:23 111:6,17	forget	19:2,12 20:3,5	getting
		,	_		52:20 80:11 117:6
159:17					gift
fifth 130:19 131:17 11:9 19:15,18 36:25 44:1 70:24 50:13 51:5,7					50:13 51:5,7
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

gifts 50:11 51:3,10 girl 121:22 158:8,20 159:16 161:24 gotten 59:11 99:17 44:8 102:24 1667:160:10,21 162:7 homework 162:1 homework 162:1 home 162:3 homework 162:1 home 162:3 homework 162:1 home 162:3 homework 162:1 homework 162:1 home					Page
Solid St.	-:64-	116.10 15 101.01	101.10	70.15 100.12	(2) (7
girl 71:19 gotten 59:11 15:15 34:20 44:9 halfbrother 160:23 honor 80:4 honorably 35:12 honorably 35:	C				· ·
Tile gist		,			
gist 74:24 grand 96:1 12:11 help 35:12 hope 60:8,9 64:18 79:12 89:24 92:24 104:1,12 112:19 119:9 121:17 132:16 138:3 157:16,18 great greaty 59:91 43:7 happen halfway 145:11 hope 134:19 hope	S				
Table		O			
Sive 12:4 28:11 44:15 53:1 58:10 59:24 60:8,9 64:18 79:12 89:24 92:24 104:1,12 112:19 132:16 138:3 157:16,18 given 17:21 50:11 51:3 51:10 58:16 65:13 65:17,21,23,25 138:5 gives 129:22 138:5 given 12:23 124:17 122:23 124:17 122:23 124:17 122:23 124:17 122:23 124:17 122:23 124:17 122:23 124:17 122:23 124:17 122:23 124:17 122:23 124:17 122:23 124:17 123:15,18 124:21 133:19,20 134:20 135:14,19 135:14,19 135:16 63:5,15 hight him hows hereinbefore hows hereinbefore hows him him hows hereinbefore hows him him him hows hereinbefore him him him him hows hereinbefore him					
Table Color Colo		C	· ·		
53:1 58:10 59:24 60:8,9 64:18 79:12 89:24 92:24 104:1,12 112:19 119:9 121:17 132:16 138:3 greater 112:23 happen helpful hour 145:11 hour 134:19				_	
60:8,9 64:18 79:12 89:24 92:24 128:13,13 greater 30:23 145:11 hour helpful 92:22 111:3 134:19 hour helpful 92:22 111:3 134:14 helpful 19:7, Received hours 19:7, 123:15 124:20 high hard 19:7, 123:15 124:20 hour 135:20 156:13 higher 153:18 63:5, 15 hour 153:20 156:13 higher 153:18 63:5, 15 hour 134:20 high 134:20 153:20 higher 153:18 higher 153:18 higher 153:18 hour 4:7 6:3 65:10 hour 4:7 6:3 65:10 high 13:22 higher 13:22 higher 13:21 hour 13:12 headed 4:7 6:3 65:10 high 4:7 6:3 65:10 high 4:7 6:3 65:10 high 13:22 higher 13:32 hi		\circ			_
Total Residence Total Resi					
104:1,12 112:19	· ·	C		_	_
119:9 121:17 132:16 138:3 greatly 89:14 happened 19:7 123:15 124:20 hours 124:20 hours 124:20 hours 129:21 house 133:18 higher house 133:19 133:12 higher house 133:18 higher house 133		,			
132:16 138:3 157:16,18 189:14 89:14 19:78 19:78 19:78 19:78 10:10 19:71 10:10 19:21	•	\circ			
157:16,18 given				_	
given gross 14:1 34:19 58:25 164:14 25:6,15 26:10,15 17:21 50:11 51:3 51:10 58:16 65:13 128:2 59:9,12 115:1,4 high 153:20 156:13 129:21 65:17,21,23,25 9:16 10:10 22:20 162:5 higher house 63:5,15 gives 95:15 114:1 117:11 hard 153:18 hows 129:22 133:19,20 134:20 3:8 6:13 8:15 head 4:7 6:3 65:10 human 12:18 19:16,22 135:14,19 134:24 4:6,22,24 6:1 hint 98:15 22:22 24:16 34:14 38:4 53:10,13 134:24 4:6,22,24 6:1 hired 60:1 110:10 111:13 12:23 29:17 71:12 154:23 68:3,8,14,16,25 60:1 99:3 98:15,18 110:10 111:13 154:23 68:3,8,14,16,25 10:10 130:18 132:17 144:7 161:8 19:4 20:16 58:13 73:16 69:7,20,21,25 70:5,24 76:4 78:19 19:6 91:8 117:14,14,15,15 10:2:2 75:24 76:4 78:19 10:2:2 10:16 95:13 39:24 91:18 19:6 91:		· ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
17:21 50:11 51:3 51:10 58:16 65:13 65:17,21,23,25 138:5 group 9:16 group 10:10 22:20 162:5 hard 153:20 156:13 house 153:18 house house 153:18 house	*				
S1:10 58:16 65:13 Ground 9:16 Group 10:10 22:20 162:5 Signates 17:11 Signates 12:18 19:16,22 22:22 24:16 34:14 38:4 53:10,13 55:8 60:6 78:15 110:10 111:13 120:21 125:16 130:18 132:17 144:7 161:8 Gos 39:24 91:18 going 39:25 65:4:21 55:13 guinness 44:4,16 46:25 Group 10:10 22:20 162:5 hard 117:11 harold 117:11 harold 117:11 harold 117:11 harold 117:11 harold 117:11 harold 4:5 0:5 0:15 0:15 0:15 0:15 0:15 0:15 0:1	O	_			· '
65:17,21,23,25 9:16 group 10:10 22:20 162:5 higher 153:18 63:5,15 hows 153:18 highest 153:18 hows 63:5,15 hows 153:18 highest 153:18 hows			·		*
138:5 group 95:15 114:1 123:15,18 124:21 hard 153:18 highest 96:9 157:7,9,15 hows 52:6 human 19:25 60:13 84:2 129:22 133:19,20 134:20 135:14,19 groups 134:24 22:22 24:16 34:14 38:4 53:10,13 55:8 60:6 78:15 16:17 guess 10:10 111:13 120:21 125:16 130:18 132:17 144:7 161:8 guess 39:24 91:18 goidelines 39:24 91:18 goidelines 39:24 91:18 going 24:20,21 157:4 guilty 130:23 guinness 130:23 guinness 130:23 guinness 130:23 guinness 44:4,16 46:25 highly 155:18 hows 52:6 hows		C			
gives 95:15 114:1 117:11 highest hows giving 124:24 125:1 3:8 6:13 8:15 highly human 129:22 133:19,20 134:20 135:14,19 113:12 hint 98:15 12:18 19:16,22 22:22 24:16 34:14 134:24 4:6,22,24 6:1 hired 60:1 38:4 53:10,13 55:8 60:6 78:15 95:3 98:15,18 16:17 guess 40:13 67:23 68:2 hyland 10:10 111:13 16:17 154:23 68:3,8,14,16,25 3:8 6:14,15 95:3 98:15,18 21:23 29:17 71:12 3:10 18:16 70:5,24 71:8 3:8 6:14,15 120:21 125:16 86:16 90:20 95:4 hear 72:14 73:6,8,13 3:8 6:16 95:13 144:7 161:8 guessing 73:19,24 115:13 75:24 76:4 78:19 16ea 39:24 91:18 guidelines 24:20,21 157:4 heard 69:23 4:5 6:5 66:14 8:19 9:8,15,18 31:13,22 37:9 130:23 31:14 32:8 34:13 hires 93:11 97:2 107:7 52:6 54:21 55:13 guilnees 130:23 31:14 32:8 34:13					
112:23 124:17 123:15,18 124:21 124:24 125:1 129:22 133:19,20 134:20 135:14,19 135:14,19 136:24 134:24 134:24 138:4 53:10,13 16:17 16:18 16:10 111:13 120:21 125:16 130:18 132:17 144:7 161:8 136:28 139:24 91:18 139:24 91:18 139:24 91:18 139:23 139:23 130:23 131:13,22 37:9 52:6 54:21 55:13 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:24 125:14 130:18 125:16 130:22 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 130:23 144:7 164:8 149:20 152:14 156:20:15 31:13 120:21 125:16 130:24 71:4 130:24 71:4 130:24 71:4 130:24 71:4 130:25 70:5,24 71:4 130:25 70:5,24 71:4 130:25 70:5,24 71:4 130:25 70:5,24 71:4 130:25 70:5,24 71:4 130:25 70:5,24 71:4 130:25 70:5,24 71:4 130:25 70:5,24 71:4 130:25 70:5,24 71:4 130:25 70:5,24 71:4 130:25 70:5,24 71:4 130:25 70:5,24 71:4 130:25 70:24 71:4 1					,
giving 124:24 125:1 3:8 6:13 8:15 highly human 129:22 133:19,20 134:20 135:14,19 113:12 hint 19:25 60:13 84:2 22:22 24:16 34:14 38:4 53:10,13 55:8 60:6 78:15 16:17 4:6,22,24 6:1 hired 60:1 35:3 98:15,18 16:17 154:23 68:3,8,14,16,25 3:8 6:14,15 95:3 98:15,18 10:10 111:13 16:17 154:23 68:3,8,14,16,25 3:8 6:14,15 130:18 132:17 86:16 90:20 95:4 hear 70:5,24 71:8 idea 130:18 132:17 99:4 20:16 58:13 73:16 73:19,24 115:13 75:24 76:4 78:19 39:24 91:18 19:6 91:8 117:14,14,15,15 102:2 4:5 6:5 66:14 39:24 91:18 24:20,21 157:4 puilty 15:6 20:15 31:13 hires 93:11 97:2 107:7 126:13 141:14 130:23 31:14 32:8 34:13 70:24 71:4 146:18 149:22 52:6 54:21 55:13 130:23 31:14 32:8 34:13 70:24 71:4 15:2:14	O				
129:22 133:19,20 134:20 head 4:7 6:3 65:10 19:25 60:13 84:2 12:18 19:16,22 22:22 24:16 34:14 38:4 53:10,13 55:8 60:6 78:15 95:3 98:15,18 110:10 111:13 120:21 125:16 130:18 132:17 144:7 161:8 gues 130:18 132:17 144:7 161:8 gues 39:24 91:18 guidelines 39:24 91:18 guidelines 24:20,21 157:4 guilty 130:23 guinness 44:4,16 46:25 head 4:7 6:3 65:10 19:25 60:13 84:2 98:15 hint 98:15 hurt 60:1 hurt 60:1 hyland 60:1 hyland 60:1 hyland 60:1 hyland 3:8 6:14,15 10:10 111:13 10:11 11:13 10:10 11:13 10:10 111:13 10:10 11:13 10:10 11:13 10:10 11:13 10:10 11:13 10:10		*			
go 135:14,19 113:12 hint 98:15 22:22 24:16 34:14 38:4 53:10,13 4:6,22,24 6:1 hired 60:1 38:4 53:10,13 55:8 60:6 78:15 16:17 49:20 152:11 40:13 67:23 68:2 hyland 95:3 98:15,18 10:10 111:13 21:23 29:17 71:12 68:3,8,14,16,25 3:8 6:14,15 120:21 125:16 86:16 90:20 95:4 hear 70:5,24 71:8 idea 130:18 132:17 99:4 20:16 58:13 73:16 73:19,20 74:22 61:16 95:13 144:7 161:8 guessing 73:19,24 115:13 75:24 76:4 78:19 61:16 95:13 goes 19:6 91:8 117:14,14,15,15 102:2 4:5 6:5 66:14 39:24 91:18 guidelines 24:20,21 157:4 heard 69:23 93:11 97:2 107:7 going 130:23 31:14 32:8 34:13 70:24 71:4 146:18 149:22 52:6 54:21 55:13 guinness 44:4,16 46:25 historical 155:14					
12:18 19:16,22 22:22 24:16 34:14 38:4 53:10,13 55:8 60:6 78:15 16:17 154:23 68:3,8,14,16,25 3:8 6:14,15 95:3 98:15,18		,			
22:22 24:16 34:14 34:24 4:6,22,24 6:1 hired 60:1 38:4 53:10,13 16:17 40:13 67:23 68:2 hyland 55:8 60:6 78:15 16:17 68:3,8,14,16,25 3:8 6:14,15 95:3 98:15,18 10:10 111:13 66:16 90:20 95:4 69:7,20,21,25 10:10 18:16 120:21 125:16 86:16 90:20 95:4 86:16 90:20 95:4 10:10 18:16 70:5,24 71:8 10:10 18:16 130:18 132:17 99:4 20:16 58:13 73:16 73:19,20 74:22 61:16 95:13 144:7 161:8 guessing 19:6 91:8 117:14,14,15,15 102:2 4:5 6:5 66:14 39:24 91:18 guidelines 24:20,21 157:4 heard 69:23 126:13 141:14 8:19 9:8,15,18 guilty 15:6 20:15 31:13 hires 93:11 97:2 107:7 8:19 9:8,15,18 31:13,22 37:9 130:23 31:14 32:8 34:13 70:24 71:4 146:18 149:22 31:14 32:8 34:13 44:4,16 46:25 historical identified		, and the second			
38:4 53:10,13 guard 149:20 152:11 40:13 67:23 68:2 hyland 55:8 60:6 78:15 16:17 68:3,8,14,16,25 3:8 6:14,15 95:3 98:15,18 21:23 29:17 71:12 69:7,20,21,25 10:10 111:13 70:5,24 71:8 120:21 125:16 86:16 90:20 95:4 86:16 90:20 95:4 144:7 161:8 73:19,24 115:13 73:19,20 74:22 61:16 95:13 144:7 161:8 guessing 19:6 91:8 117:14,14,15,15 102:2 69:23 4:5 6:5 66:14 39:24 91:18 guidelines 125:10 138:1 heard 93:11 97:2 107:7 8:19 9:8,15,18 guilty 15:6 20:15 31:13 hiring 146:18 149:22 31:13,22 37:9 130:23 31:14 32:8 34:13 70:24 71:4 152:14 52:6 54:21 55:13 guinness 44:4,16 46:25 historical identified		_			
55:8 60:6 78:15 16:17 154:23 68:3,8,14,16,25 3:8 6:14,15 95:3 98:15,18 10:10 111:13 21:23 29:17 71:12 69:7,20,21,25 1 120:21 125:16 86:16 90:20 95:4 16:17 154:23 69:7,20,21,25 1 130:18 132:17 86:16 90:20 95:4 16:16 15:13 16ea 61:16 95:13 16ea 69:23 16:16 95:13 11 9:22 126:13 141:		- '	' '		
95:3 98:15,18 110:10 111:13 guess 21:23 29:17 71:12 86:16 90:20 95:4 130:18 132:17 headquarters 3:10 18:16 69:7,20,21,25 70:5,24 71:8 70:5,24 71:8 I 130:18 132:17 144:7 161:8 99:4 99:4 99:4 20:16 58:13 73:16 73:19,24 115:13 73:19,24 115:13 117:14,14,15,15 102:2 73:19,20 74:22 61:16 95:13 identification 4:5 6:5 66:14 93:11 97:2 107:7 126:13 141:14 93:11 97:2 107:7 126:13 141:14 15:6 20:15 31:13 131:13,22 37:9 52:6 54:21 55:13 heard 93:11 97:2 107:7 126:13 141:14 146:18 149:22 152:14 identification 4:5 6:5 66:14 93:11 97:2 107:7 126:13 141:14 15:6 20:15 31:13 31:14 32:8 34:13 44:4,16 46:25 hiring 70:24 71:4 historical 146:18 149:22 152:14 identified	•	C			
110:10 111:13 21:23 29:17 71:12 3:10 18:16 70:5,24 71:8 Idea 120:21 125:16 86:16 90:20 95:4 hear 72:14 73:6,8,13 61:16 95:13 130:18 132:17 99:4 20:16 58:13 73:16 73:19,20 74:22 61:16 95:13 144:7 161:8 guessing 19:6 91:8 117:14,14,15,15 102:2 4:5 6:5 66:14 39:24 91:18 guidelines 125:10 138:1 hires 93:11 97:2 107:7 going 24:20,21 157:4 heard 69:23 126:13 141:14 8:19 9:8,15,18 guilty 15:6 20:15 31:13 hiring 146:18 149:22 31:13,22 37:9 130:23 31:14 32:8 34:13 70:24 71:4 152:14 52:6 54:21 55:13 guinness 44:4,16 46:25 historical 147:14					
120:21 125:16 86:16 90:20 95:4 hear 72:14 73:6,8,13 idea 130:18 132:17 99:4 20:16 58:13 73:16 73:19,20 74:22 61:16 95:13 144:7 161:8 guessing 19:6 91:8 17:14,14,15,15 102:2 4:5 6:5 66:14 39:24 91:18 guidelines 125:10 138:1 hires 93:11 97:2 107:7 going 24:20,21 157:4 heard 69:23 126:13 141:14 8:19 9:8,15,18 guilty 15:6 20:15 31:13 hiring 146:18 149:22 31:13,22 37:9 130:23 31:14 32:8 34:13 70:24 71:4 152:14 52:6 54:21 55:13 guinness 44:4,16 46:25 historical identification		\circ	_		I
130:18 132:17 99:4 20:16 58:13 73:16 73:19,20 74:22 61:16 95:13 144:7 161:8 guessing 73:19,24 115:13 75:24 76:4 78:19 identification 39:24 91:18 guidelines 117:14,14,15,15 102:2 hires 93:11 97:2 107:7 going 24:20,21 157:4 heard 69:23 126:13 141:14 8:19 9:8,15,18 guilty 15:6 20:15 31:13 hiring 146:18 149:22 31:13,22 37:9 130:23 31:14 32:8 34:13 70:24 71:4 identified 52:6 54:21 55:13 guinness 44:4,16 46:25 historical identified					idea
144:7 161:8 guessing 73:19,24 115:13 75:24 76:4 78:19 identification goes 19:6 91:8 117:14,14,15,15 102:2 4:5 6:5 66:14 39:24 91:18 guidelines 125:10 138:1 hires 93:11 97:2 107:7 going 24:20,21 157:4 heard 69:23 126:13 141:14 8:19 9:8,15,18 guilty 15:6 20:15 31:13 hiring 146:18 149:22 31:13,22 37:9 130:23 31:14 32:8 34:13 70:24 71:4 152:14 52:6 54:21 55:13 guinness 44:4,16 46:25 historical identification					61:16 95:13
goes 19:6 91:8 117:14,14,15,15 102:2 4:5 6:5 66:14 39:24 91:18 guidelines 125:10 138:1 hires 93:11 97:2 107:7 going 24:20,21 157:4 heard 69:23 126:13 141:14 8:19 9:8,15,18 guilty 15:6 20:15 31:13 hiring 146:18 149:22 31:13,22 37:9 130:23 31:14 32:8 34:13 70:24 71:4 152:14 52:6 54:21 55:13 guinness 44:4,16 46:25 historical identified				,	identification
39:24 91:18 guidelines 125:10 138:1 hires 93:11 97:2 107:7 going 24:20,21 157:4 heard 69:23 126:13 141:14 8:19 9:8,15,18 guilty 15:6 20:15 31:13 hiring 146:18 149:22 31:13,22 37:9 130:23 31:14 32:8 34:13 70:24 71:4 152:14 52:6 54:21 55:13 guinness 44:4,16 46:25 historical identified					4:5 6:5 66:14
going 24:20,21 157:4 heard 69:23 126:13 141:14 8:19 9:8,15,18 guilty 15:6 20:15 31:13 hiring 146:18 149:22 31:13,22 37:9 130:23 31:14 32:8 34:13 70:24 71:4 152:14 52:6 54:21 55:13 guinness 44:4,16 46:25 historical identified	C		' ' '		93:11 97:2 107:7
8:19 9:8,15,18 guilty 31:13,22 37:9 52:6 54:21 55:13 guinness 15:6 20:15 31:13 hiring 70:24 71:4 identified		0			
31:13,22 37:9 130:23 31:14 32:8 34:13 70:24 71:4 identified 152:14		,			
52:6 54:21 55:13 guinness 44:4,16 46:25 historical identified		C C		S	
	•				identified
		_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
106:10 109:8 guy 73:10,12 76:6 hochman identify					identify
120:4 126:15 40:20 42:15 78:22,25 82:14 55:17 61:21,24 6:12 111:18 122:2					
133:3,6 148:11 guyana 94:19 64:6,10,12 107:15 123:8,11			, and the second		123:8,11
155:18 157:24 135:15 hearing 148:18 identifying	•				identifying
160:5,19 162:12 guys 56:25 hold 147:16			C		• -
good 79:6 150:10 151:1 hears 23:7,11 54:13 ideological	1				ideological
8:14 29:9 57:12	O			,	\mathbf{c}
57:12 60:4 89:20 H held home ignore		H			ignore
95:13 115:6 hal 2:13 7:19 51:16 13:22 14:7,17,23 71:19		hal			71:19
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>

	I	•	Ī	i
iii	increased	85:15,19,22 86:2	60:13	130:5
133:24	25:19	86:9,23,24 87:1	interchangeable	issue
image	independent	87:14,15,17,25	124:3	20:4,9 24:12 28:4
34:15	43:22 57:10	88:4,9 89:13,17	interest	28:7 37:12 39:16
imagine	indicate	90:11,15,17,25	29:18 36:1,2	39:22 79:3 91:14
34:11,12 50:3	32:4 59:4 69:19	91:6 92:11 93:25	interested	122:22 124:9
57:20 135:13	70:4,23 74:16,21	94:22 95:1 96:17	52:15 164:19	issued
immediately	75:1,3,5,8,13	97:19,23 98:1,4	interesting	92:9
44:12	indicated	98:13 100:18	20:1 21:7 57:25	issues
implementations	6:7 29:12 78:18	103:6,10	interests	24:5,10,14 25:12
161:3	103:7 107:16	insight	16:19,20 52:1	25:23 26:2,4 52:8
implemented	160:18	129:22	interfor	58:1 59:13
158:15,17 159:5	indicates	inspired	1:14 2:2 3:21	ivy
implication	127:10	71:24	6:19	104:4
114:9,10	indicating	instances	interlocked	
implied	127:2 129:14	158:10	128:4,6	J
136:8,12	indirectly	instigated	interpret	jane
implies	25:2	136:17,18	48:1	1:14
132:18	individual	institute	interrelate	jay
imply	47:25 55:1 123:20	1:7 3:17 6:23	128:11	4:15 126:9 131:12
122:23,23	individually	institution	interrupt	jersey
implying	38:18	22:4	34:5	1:1,24 2:13,15,24
136:17	infeasible	instructed	intervention	3:6,11,16 6:8
important	159:8	126:17	58:8	14:23 164:6
9:23 10:7 16:17	influence	intend	introduced	jeske
54:5 84:15 108:7	135:2	7:23 8:6	27:18 66:5	156:21
108:11 110:20,25	information	intended	introduction	joe
111:9 114:22	5:2 56:23 59:24	44:14	116:8 127:22	100:7
120:15,17 144:21	59:25 60:8,9	intensive	investigate	john
156:8 159:18	92:25 94:19	15:5,7,9 16:7,11	134:15	1:15 55:17 107:15
160:17	108:16,24 113:2,7	17:17,19,24 18:9	investigation	148:18
impression	113:13,22 117:16	20:3,9 22:8 25:3	56:16	join
69:24	119:13 140:6	27:10,11,13,18	invited	8:2
inaccuracy	initial	29:16,19 31:14	14:2,9	joined
129:6	143:6 157:3	32:19,25 33:3	involve	10:13
inaccurate	initially	34:14 35:4 41:19	17:1 157:22,23	jonestown
11:25 139:25	33:8 38:6 62:9	42:1,3,5 84:8	involved	135:15
inappropriately	116:7 156:6	112:1 123:21,22	17:6 18:24 19:1	just
110:11	initiated	124:25 129:18	26:23 27:1 28:18	9:8,15 10:12
include	8:17	130:10,22 152:6	31:8 52:14 77:1	12:23 19:6 35:12
132:11	input	153:6	84:22 101:14	42:25 47:9 49:5
included	155:21	intensives	105:5 116:18,22	65:13 67:3 101:17
26:15 129:1,5	inquire	24:2 26:5 32:22	116:24 153:13	105:9 108:20
inconsistencies	92:21	84:4,6,10 85:1,5	158:1,3	110:10 111:17
64:13,14,16,17	inquiring	85:10,12 106:12	involvement	114:8 118:12
incorporate	91:22	124:5	25:15 74:17 77:6	126:15,16 133:11
88:2 89:16	inquiry	intent	143:3 161:5,6	135:3,20 137:21
incorporated	4:7 6:2 83:25	29:5 59:24 75:9	involving	140:7 144:25
6:20 89:21 90:15	84:3,5,11,14,16	77:25 78:2	20:4 28:4	150:1 158:14
152:25	84:23 85:4,10,13	interaction	isolation	162:1
	l		1	1

				1490 11
juval	17:4,8,11,12	knowing	label	legal
1:14 2:2 3:21	19:25 21:12 24:7	110:15	88:11,13 133:18	32:9 45:22,25
6:20	25:1,2,8 26:9 28:3	knowledge	lama	47:21,22,23 50:6
	29:10,13,15 30:4	13:2 15:20 69:5	159:24,25 160:18	50:9,10 65:9
K	30:9,11,22 31:2	71:2 148:22	161:8,14,15,16	76:22 143:16,17
kahler	31:15,16,18 32:21	157:12	lamas	157:22,23 158:4
29:21,24	32:24 33:4,12,13	known	161:6	legs
kaplan	33:17 34:23,25	1:3 35:18	landy	126:24 129:9,10
3:18 6:19	35:1 36:15 37:3	knows	3:19 6:18,18 7:18	leonard
karl	38:2 39:14 40:3	88:23 108:14	150:7	3:4 6:25 7:5 8:1
3:24	42:13 45:11 46:3	kofman	landys	10:12,18 48:18
karner	46:4,13,18 49:15	3:8 4:3 6:13,13	8:2	leslie
18:12 34:24 43:10	49:18 50:13 51:1	7:14 8:13,15	lane	14:17
kassin	51:3,5,6,7,10,12	10:12,19,23 11:2	8:10	lessons
14:17 42:21,24	52:1,7 53:12	11:6 39:9,10 40:1	language	26:19
43:15	54:19 56:13,22	40:8,10 47:9,16	76:2	letter
kassins	57:24 58:15,22,24	48:5,10,12 51:17	large	7:25 48:7 101:16
14:23	58:25 59:8,12,12	55:8,14 66:9,15	123:15,18 124:21	106:13 110:18
keeffe	60:2 61:1 63:7	79:10,12,17 81:19	124:23 125:1	114:8,12 116:8
1:14 2:6,25 7:4	64:24 65:5,8,20	81:21 82:5,12	161:20	117:8
45:1 63:17 100:11	67:17,20 69:4,14	87:23 91:23 92:19	late	letting
137:11	70:3,17 71:5	93:3,6,12,18	135:15	110:8
keenly	72:18,23 77:5,20	96:20,24 97:7,10	lauren	level
52:15	77:20 78:3 79:4	101:9,15 106:9,16	156:22	128:2 153:6
keep	80:9 83:9 86:10	106:17 107:3,10	lawsuit	156:14
7:23 8:6 63:3	88:10 90:7 91:17	107:11 109:5,6	8:16 37:10,14	license
107:1 108:7 133:6	91:24 92:4,23	113:20,24 115:21	38:4,5,8,21,25	164:23
133:20	95:11 96:16 99:12	118:8,12,20 119:1	39:12,14 50:1	life
keeps	99:13,15 100:5,7	121:12,15,21	57:25 60:11,15	71:16 125:15
81:12 132:22	100:10,11,12,17	122:1 125:12	62:19 63:18	liftons
keith	101:9,11,13,14	126:1,6,14 127:20	136:20	4:15 126:9 131:13
1:13,19 2:5 3:7	102:1,4,19,20,22	133:6,9,13 140:17	lay	likewise
4:3,6,9 6:1,9 7:1,6	103:25 105:3	141:9,15,20 144:9	91:1 106:24	128:7
40:4 66:11 163:2	108:13,13 110:12	144:13,16 146:6,8	143:16,17	limitations
kept	113:11 114:2	146:14,19,23	learn	81:16
108:17 109:1	115:1,4,12,19	147:23 148:3,8,12	30:22 31:12 32:13	line
kevin	117:5 120:15	149:18,23 150:9	40:15 56:5 88:24	163:6
46:21,24 47:4,6	122:14 123:2	150:11 152:9,15	130:9	lines
kidnapped	124:24 127:5	161:24 162:2,5,8	learned	12:7
160:9,9	134:23 135:3,3,18	162:10	40:12 61:20	linguistic
kind	136:6,11 137:4,12	kristin	leave	82:14
160:21	137:12,14 138:7,9	1:14 2:6,25 7:4	133:14 145:13	list
knew	138:13,14,15,20	44:25 45:1 47:1	leaving	59:10
63:19	138:23,24 142:15	56:12,13 63:17	145:15	lists
knifepoint	142:18 143:11,13	65:24 73:2 80:23	led	30:9
160:10	143:23 145:9	137:11	136:6	literally
know	147:13 152:22	kunterre	left	52:6
10:2,10 11:12	156:1,4,6,12,16	80:1	32:13 137:15	litigation
12:20,24 14:9,11	156:18 157:5	т	lefthand	7:24 37:2,5,5,6
14:18,20 16:21,23	158:24 159:6	L	12:24	59:15 63:10 80:12
			l	I

				1490 12
80:14	57:2 63:15,15	31:4 33:7,14	mat	meet
little	67:8,12 100:17	122:9 145:14	83:19	13:9,13 19:17
40:21 49:1 71:19	132:1 134:15	malintended	material	20:13 40:17 41:6
77:23 90:22 96:2	looking	59:16,17,20,22	19:22 26:23 27:6	41:8 43:5 48:13
119:5,6,7 135:20	21:6 27:15 53:13	60:7,9,21,25	30:4	48:25 66:4 95:3
145:10 154:13	59:25 60:1 93:21	61:15,18	materials	136:1
live	119:23 120:9	malintender	30:10 43:18 44:5	meeting
102:12,23	127:21 150:3	59:23	44:7,10,15 82:25	20:8 41:16 42:18
lived	153:23 155:20	mammal	83:17,19 84:9,13	49:5 56:19 58:3
36:11	156:23	126:25	86:6 87:24 89:21	83:4 136:15,19,24
living	looks	man	90:14,18 108:5	139:7
102:5	11:11 60:3,4	74:14,14	110:5 138:4	meetings
livingston	66:23	mandatory	145:14,14 154:20	18:18 41:16 48:23
1:24 3:15	loops	151:9	mathematical	83:2
llp	158:24	manual	84:1	member
2:14,21 3:3,8,18	lost	122:9,21 123:14	matter	54:1 89:9
6:14,16,19 93:16	47:2,3	124:17,19	2:11 6:9 45:20	members
loan	lot	march	50:6 64:3	83:10
50:23 51:8	26:17 27:7 86:12	1:20 2:16 6:6	matters	membership
loaned	95:9,19 104:4	163:4	158:3	154:2,9
50:12,14,20	110:21 116:22	mark	maximus	mention
locate	122:25 154:19	66:10 93:6 96:20	55:5,9	34:1 37:2 70:14
63:24 80:14,24	160:14	111:5 113:20	mcgann	mentioned
located	lowenstein	126:8 129:13	2:11 164:4,22	16:13,25 21:4
81:5	3:13 6:22	141:9 148:4	mcguire	24:12 29:10 33:24
logic	luibrand	149:18 152:9	2:21,21 7:2,2,3,17	41:15 44:24 45:1
65:8	46:21,24 47:4,6,6	marked	28:6,12 65:19	49:3 50:3 51:20
logical	lunch	6:4 10:21 54:23	76:21 101:13,18	59:13 61:5 79:18
64:12,17 65:15	70:19 79:7 129:21	66:13,17 93:10	119:19	90:24
110:21 111:13,15	luncheon	97:1,13 106:10	mean	mentor
119:12	81:24	107:4,6,12 126:12	12:17 26:11 27:14	30:22
long		131:12 141:13	52:25 53:20 54:10	
19:4,4,15 20:20	M	146:9,10,17	60:19 72:18 76:23	13:7,17 22:21
22:13,18,23 28:5	machine	148:11,14 149:21	85:21 86:12 87:4	43:8 57:14,15
29:1 34:9 35:18	137:13	149:24 152:13,17	87:20 103:13	72:9 95:5 136:21
54:12 82:21,23	magazine	152:21	123:24 124:15	141:3
105:4 123:24	135:21 136:2	market	142:1 151:2	method
129:13 147:24	magic	50:19,19	157:10	83:25 84:1,3,6,7
157:11	60:3	marriage	meaning	84:11,14,16,19,20
longer	mail	22:5	11:10 133:19	84:23 85:11,15,16
116:23 154:7	81:12	martial	135:3,4	85:19,22 86:2,9
look	main	95:23	meanings	86:15,18,22,23,24
14:4 46:1 63:11	70:10	martin	135:2	87:1,13,14,15,17
63:14,17 64:2,7	maintained	1:8 3:17 6:23	means	87:25 88:4,9,10
66:16,19 84:23	7:8 79:20,22	55:17 61:21,24	30:10 76:10	89:13,17,18 90:11
86:17 121:16	maintaining	64:6,10,11 147:9	151:22	90:15,17,25 91:6
132:4 138:4	8:3	mass	meant	92:11 93:25 94:22
144:24,25 148:13	major	135:14	73:17,17 74:4	96:17 97:19,23
155:18	50:4	master	measure	98:2,5,13 99:5,6
looked	making	95:23,24,24	12:17	99:11,15,16
	l	l	l	l

				1490 13
100:14,19 103:7	111:16 121:1	103:2 155:4	54:21,25 55:6,10	neurolinguistic
103:10	144:8	month	57:4 80:7 89:5,7	82:18 88:3
methodologies	mine	24:8 25:6,15	96:11 99:7,17,20	nevarez
86:25 87:16	54:12 63:7	26:11 49:18 55:25	100:21 101:3	104:4
methods	minor	monthly	117:22 139:15	never
130:10,22	16:6	25:25 27:6	149:9 161:13	113:11 154:20
mexico	minute	months	named	new
31:13,22,25 32:16	7:17 47:10	81:18 95:5 104:23	46:21 59:5	1:1,24 2:13,15,24
33:20 160:6,6,13	minutes	104:24	names	3:6,11,16,20,20
160:15	79:12	moody	58:14,15,17,18,20	6:8 8:10 14:23
mf	mischaracterizat	1:14 2:2	58:23 59:1,10	18:12 27:19 36:9
1:5	123:19	morning	104:1 116:14,21	43:10 164:6
mich	mislead	8:14 162:4	156:19	newark
37:21	130:22	morris	nancy	2:24
michael	missing	1:7 3:12 6:16	1:13 2:6,25 3:23	newer
15:13,15,18,21	119:12	8:15 13:7,9,22	7:3 13:22 14:3,6	113:19
16:1,3 33:23 34:7	mission	60:24 68:8 71:8	15:11 18:22 19:2	nice
34:15,19,21 35:1	114:19,24 115:5	72:14 73:6,8,20	20:17 25:1 31:3	42:15
35:5,8,11,18,24	mod	75:3,5,9,13 76:18	31:19 48:23 49:4	nonconflicting
36:4,6,8,20 37:13	116:16	76:25 77:8,13,25	51:11 55:6,9	29:17
37:24,25 40:13,16	module	78:1,3,19,23	56:13 61:17 65:23	nondisclosure
40:18 41:4,6,14	90:2,6 104:11,16	morristown	68:12 73:2 86:5	19:14 20:11
41:15 42:9,12,14	104:25 105:9	3:11	104:3,11 137:8	nonparticipants
42:18 43:25 44:24	112:8,9,11 116:8	mother	156:12,13	130:9,21
45:4,8 46:19 49:2	116:12 123:24	70:7,8,18,20,22	natalie	normal
49:8,12,17 50:5	128:3,5 129:8	72:10	140:5 155:2	102:6 115:12,19
50:11,25 51:18	133:23 149:5,9,25	motivated	nature	normally
52:5 56:18,18	150:1 151:25	149:12,13	16:15,23 52:21	24:17 104:10
57:9 58:2,7,11,16	152:2,7,25	mount	124:6 127:25	105:14
58:25 59:3,10	modules	1:23	128:15 161:5	notary
68:17,18,20,23	26:13 27:25	move	near	163:24
69:1,3,6,17,19	103:11,15,19,24	78:9 90:22 147:21	160:25	note
70:4 71:7,11 72:7	104:8,9,17 105:6	moved	necess	120:25 145:11
72:15,16,19 73:5	105:11 106:3,5,8	36:7,12	120:1	notes
73:6,10,12,17,19	106:11,19 115:2	movement	necessarily	2:10 32:5,6 62:11
73:22,24,25 74:4	115:22,25 116:6	160:6	127:3	62:13,15,21 64:5
74:5,13,16,21	116:16 123:25	moving	need	64:9,18 75:18
76:1,12 78:11,12	124:2 128:10	36:18	10:9 110:1 111:13	90:13,19 105:12
78:18,23,25	138:8 149:5 153:2	muddles	117:6 131:3	105:15,17 106:2,4
michaels	moe	123:21	148:18 149:4	106:7,7,11
38:2 69:23	68:4,5,14,16	mulberry	160:1	notice
mid80s	73:14,17,17 74:3	2:23	needed	144:21
82:21	74:13 76:8 77:4	multi	22:19 79:2	noticed
midway	77:22	110:16	negative	133:16
133:17	moment	multiple	88:16 134:16	number
million	10:11 126:16	109:15	135:9 141:6,8	12:2,8 21:12
12:6	money		neither	47:15 54:20 58:16
mind	50:12,14 90:2,6	N	135:6 164:16	64:12,13 69:11
19:25 34:16 55:6	98:1,4 99:2,10,14	name	neuro	82:4 83:5 96:10
70:17 89:8 110:6	99:18 102:6,10,11	8:14 53:12,16	82:14	96:14 100:25
	l		l	I

	1	1	1	1
119:3 128:23	157:17 158:11	150:9 152:19	147:10 148:3,9	150:19,22 151:6,7
157:18 159:9	159:18 160:19	ohara	149:2,9,11 150:3	151:18,20 154:8
160:7	nxivmrelated	100:7	150:21 152:9	oral
numbered	25:23 26:2	okay	153:2,7 154:15	105:16
153:8	nxivms	7:5 10:20 11:10	155:16,18 156:9	orally
numbers	50:6 62:5 113:4	11:18 12:11,23	156:23 157:6,16	105:13,14
93:14	117:3	13:3,5 14:6 15:8	157:20 158:5	order
numerous	nycap	15:14 16:9 17:1	older	7:12 32:7 103:18
72:18 157:8	80:1 81:10,11,14	17:15,23 18:7,16	113:18	124:4 128:1
nxivm		18:20,25 20:2,18	olsen	ordering
1:3 2:5,25 6:9 7:3	0	22:2,7 23:18 25:6	38:17,24 39:7	85:6,7 104:12,14
8:17 11:15 12:21	oath	25:18 26:6,22	47:19,20 48:3,8	organization
18:16 19:15 23:1	8:11 82:9	27:23 28:14 29:10	92:3,5 93:16 94:4	23:6,7,12 117:4
23:14,18,20 24:6	oaths	31:24 32:3,21,24	137:8 142:13,25	158:23
24:11,15,18 25:7	164:7	35:6,8,18,21	once	organizations
26:13,19 28:17,25	object	38:13 40:7 46:6	24:8 36:5 49:18	128:24
29:8 30:5,16,19	7:18 28:6 65:19	46:15 47:17 48:2	148:11 153:15	original
30:24 32:4,14	76:21 78:13	48:5,10 49:6,23	onepage	128:22
33:22 37:4 39:17	objection	50:20 51:3,10	141:16	originally
39:23 40:4,20	7:14 10:5,6 28:12	52:7 54:21 55:15	ones	19:13 65:6 71:15
41:10 46:21 49:20	objections	56:4 58:11 60:23	27:21 63:20	73:8 103:3 137:15
50:1,16,21 51:1,4	8:7	61:3,20 62:8 64:9	113:19,19	157:1
53:19,20,22 54:1	observe	66:9,20 67:9,12	onesided	origins
54:4,7,9,11,11,13	138:10,12	67:15,18,21 68:13	143:25	125:1
57:10 58:5,14,22	obstruction	70:1,4,23 71:6	ongoing	outlining
59:4,10 61:12	72:6	74:5 75:16 79:14	91:15,25 100:23	120:5
65:9 68:11,11,18	occasions	81:1 82:23 83:10	ор	outside
71:15 74:6,18,23	8:22 27:24 62:17	83:13,24 84:25	150:18	98:18
75:6,14 76:9,10	66:4 105:15 136:4	87:3,19 88:17	open	overnight
76:20 77:2,5 80:9	140:23	89:5,9 90:22 91:2	74:2	147:21,24
80:11 81:10 84:4	occurred	92:15 93:5,24	operated	overridden
84:9 85:1,4,9	136:19	94:17 97:4,5	155:7	157:8,17
89:10,22 94:10	occurrence	98:20 99:10	operating	overseeing
96:16,16 98:2	160:13	102:18 106:9	137:13	31:4
101:22 103:9,12	offer	109:12,22 110:23	operation	overview
103:16 104:5,23	27:25 77:3 161:9	111:8,11,17 114:4	26:4	124:4
106:12,19 107:23	office	114:10 117:6	operations	
108:1,5,7,12,17	4:11 91:10,12,21	118:5,8,14 119:2	26:7	<u>P</u>
108:17,18,19,25	92:5,9,18 93:9,24	119:15 121:9,10	opinion	p000000689
108:25 109:1,2,23	94:13,20,21 95:7	121:13,16 123:4	20:23 28:15 29:9	4:13 97:1
111:10 112:15,19	officer	123:14 124:17	37:9 39:2 52:17	p00000209
113:11 114:22,23	23:14,16 99:21	125:8,20,23 126:7	61:14 75:12 76:7	4:11 93:9
116:18,23,25	100:5	126:15 129:12	77:3 139:9	p000003648
122:10,11 132:22	offices	130:6 132:4,7,20	opinions	4:17 126:11
132:22,23 135:22	2:14 62:5 94:5	133:1,12 135:16	58:10,10 91:13	p000003674
136:7,20 138:3,10	oh	135:20 136:23	opportunity	4:21 146:16
138:11,23 141:1,1	22:2 37:23 87:8	137:3,23 138:3,7	109:19	p000004105
141:6,8 142:12	97:10 99:19 111:8	138:15 139:5	option	4:19 141:13
143:12,14 145:19	113:14 118:5	141:5 142:25	45:23 61:13 121:3	p000004995
148:23,23 149:15	142:1 144:14	144:3,6,15 147:4	optional	6:3 11:3
		l	l	l

				1 490 13
p0000049954996	parenthetical	91:10,12,14,21	100:23 103:25	138:24 143:14,20
4:8	113:3	92:2,4,9,10,18	100.23 103.23	150:25 151:5,13
p000004996	parenting	93:8,24 94:5,9,12	112:22,24,25	151:17 154:23
11:3	125:3	94:20,20,25 95:7	113:9,16,25 115:6	159:7
p209	parents	96:17	116:9,14,21,22	personal
93:14	72:13	patentable	128:16 133:20	112:23 158:22
p231	park	94:1,14	134:20 135:2,2	161:15
93:15	2:15 3:6 6:8 8:10	patented	137:9 138:14	personally
p3659	155:8	94:18	154:8 158:7,22	50:14 101:20
133:17	part	patenting	159:9,18 160:8,15	persons
p4105	18:18 24:2 26:17	50:18	peoples	53:16 89:6
141:18	54:9 84:10,13,19	patents	135:12	perspective
p689	88:10 94:9 113:20	94:11 95:4	percent	106:24
97:14	117:15 121:2	pattern	98:14,20,23 99:3	pertains
page	125:6,19 128:1	88:12,13	99:15	76:20
1:17 5:3,3,4,4,5	131:4 134:18	patterns	percentage	peter
66:24,25 67:22	147:25 160:22	89:18	155:3	3:14 6:21
111:25 130:19	partial	paul	perception	petry
133:17 153:7,23	132:24 133:1	1:8 3:17 6:23	78:19	3:24
163:6	participants	55:17 64:6 147:9	perfectly	ph
pages	129:18 130:8,20	pay	19:20	1:8
4:9 66:12	130:22	22:1 98:12	perform	philosophical
pai	participate	paying	80:16	23:2 85:7
95:24	143:1	21:11,16,17,19	performs	philosophically
paid	participated	payment	16:21	83:15 128:12
50:5 70:1 155:4	32:22 142:6	21:21,25 50:9	period	philosophy
pam	participating	pays	7:21 24:16,25	23:5 24:5 89:16
156:22	17:20	69:23	25:18 49:16 57:4	89:19,20 157:13
panel	particular	pc	69:10 72:23	157:14
161:23	27:21 132:2	3:13	104:22	phone
panels	particularly	peace	periods	1:24 45:22 139:12
160:3 161:2	107:24	160:6 161:16	154:11	148:19 151:5,12
paper	parties	pejorative	perretti	151:17 153:8
63:1,2 86:19,21	61:6 105:23	135:6	3:8 6:14,15	158:21 159:1
87:13	164:18	pen	persistence	phrase
papers	parts	86:18,21 87:12	4:22 149:10,20,25	74:15
43:20 63:12	84:13 109:15	121:8	151:25	phrasing
140:12	116:16 117:17,18	pending	persistency	68:17
paragraph	118:2,3 122:15	7:9 91:4 96:18	149:12 152:1,2,2	piano
67:21 111:25	132:11 134:11	109:14	152:4,7	26:19 102:9
127:21,23 129:14	party	people	person	pick
130:7,19 148:17	14:2,9 39:13,13	12:8 14:13 17:5	23:2 30:24 31:6	147:19
153:8,24,24	pass	18:23,25 21:6,17	32:1 45:23 52:14	piece
155:20 157:6	150:7	24:23 25:1 26:19	53:12,13,19 54:7	128:3,12
parasite	passing	28:25 30:21,22,25	54:10,13 59:20,22	pieces
133:24	43:7,8	41:8 51:23 56:9	65:8,9 69:22,23	122:24,25 123:1
pardon	patent	56:10 58:9,14	88:21,25 89:7	124:3 128:4
45:12	4:10 50:16 86:22	59:5 61:5,14,22	91:1 105:11	piles
parentheses	87:4,8,13,20	62:25 63:6 72:22	106:24 122:8,20	63:1,16
112:4	90:24,25 91:3,7	95:15,24 96:5,5	129:7 134:13,14	place

				1496 10
17:24 18:11 19:5	position	98:8	problem	158:8
34:7,10,22 37:25	7:6 8:3 72:5 93:2	presented	7:13 111:8	promotions
39:4 42:23 105:22	93:25	67:16 113:2 152:3	problems	156:14
161:19 164:14	positive	presently	23:5 57:25 59:14	pronouncements
placement	14:14 17:22 18:23	26:25 53:25 54:3	102:10 110:21,22	91:21
77:9	21:5 51:2 62:2	96:16	problemsolving	property
places	135:6,9 141:6	press	12:5	98:19
72:19	161:18	67:25	procedure	proskauer
plaintiffs	possession	pretensions	28:17,17 30:23	65:2,3,11,16,21
1:5 2:24	106:1	112:2	33:6,14 84:21	65:25 66:2,4,5
plan	possibility	pretty	105:8 156:4	proskauers
161:3	57:9	56:13 74:10	procedures	65:22 66:3
plane	possible	120:10 154:16	53:9 59:18,19	prove
31:17	45:13 154:18	previous	84:22	131:7
played	possibly	56:19	proceeding	proven
120:18	19:2 21:9 117:25	previously	32:10	131:3
plaza	posted	10:15 82:8 107:17	proceedings	provide
3:10	55:16 56:1,5,11	109:24	2:10	47:23
pleasant	56:15 77:2 131:21	primarily	process	provided
1:23	147:1,7	89:25 114:15	95:11 104:7 105:6	30:5,8 105:12,15
please	potential	principles	105:18 156:8	provides
6:11 7:15 10:2,10	98:15 143:7,9	1:4 8:18 23:22,23	proctor	84:9 89:22
66:10,19 76:23	potentially	51:2,4 53:8 97:20	54:16,17 95:18	psychiatrist
78:6 93:6 96:20	42:2 110:14	97:23,24 98:2,12	153:22	4:14 107:6,14
107:4 108:21	power	98:17 101:23	produced	public
109:17 115:14	74:3 76:9	print	11:4 93:13 97:14	91:21,24 113:14
123:8 144:13	powerful	62:8	101:10,12 141:17	160:4 161:20
146:14 149:18	74:14	printed	producer	163:24
152:9 158:4	practice	62:10	133:24	publication
point	7:12 15:24 16:2,6	prior	products	113:7 139:7
10:9 13:23 14:16	16:10,14 21:3,5	20:8 48:14 69:12	53:4,6 86:23	publish
15:5 20:12 24:7	29:12 133:24	69:14,15 83:11,12	87:14	57:1 117:23
33:23,23 37:12	149:6 151:14,19	139:7 142:20	program	published
38:22 40:7,12,18	151:22	164:8	59:6 123:19 154:8	135:21 136:2
43:21 46:25 47:12	prefect	priorities	programming	purchase
55:16 56:15 61:20	95:18	159:19	82:15,18 88:3	103:2
62:9 64:20 81:24	prep	private	programs	purchased
114:19,23 115:9	48:25	22:3	1:3 4:16,18,21	102:15
116:9,15 119:18	preparations	privilege	13:1 15:19 18:14	purchases
126:2 132:2 143:6	160:1	39:25 40:3 91:19	26:8,13 57:3	102:21
156:20 160:13	prepare	92:14 158:1,2	123:17 124:22,23	purchasing
161:22	48:14	privileged	126:11 131:14	102:20
points	prepared	39:8	141:11 143:21	purports
116:11 142:1	1:22 11:12,15	probably	146:16,22 148:23	141:18
portion	79:1	12:10 27:11 32:1	153:4,5	pursuant
22:22 50:6 108:4	present	34:18 35:17,20	promise	164:7
portions	3:22 18:20,22	57:20 65:13 70:15	130:8,20,23	pushed
7:10,22 8:5	37:24 39:3 43:2	72:16 139:4	promotion	71:24
poses	48:20,23 72:20,23	140:16 156:22	32:9 155:20,25	put
57:25	72:24,25 73:2,3,3	157:18	156:5,10 157:1	27:10,13 86:21
			ĺ	ĺ

Page 17

				3-
87:12 96:5,5	121:16	4:15 126:8,12	159:17	reconstruct
101:15 103:2	quite	131:12	realtime	35:10
114:23 115:3,22	128:22	raniere7	2:12 164:5	record
115:25 116:4,7,15	quote	4:18 141:10,14,16	reason	9:25 10:13,23
116:25 120:11	75:16 133:23	raniere8	29:2 32:6 74:22	11:2 45:9 51:16
128:12 140:12	139:2	4:20 146:11,18,19	94:3	79:15 82:13 93:12
146:12 160:2	quotes	raniere9	reasonable	101:16 109:13
puts	114:15,16	4:22 149:19,22,25	19:20 29:2,2	118:15,17,21,24
77:14,16 122:10		rank	reasons	119:17 126:5
123:1	R	54:13,15 94:14	36:17 71:7	133:8 136:23
putting	raised	157:7,9,15	reath	141:15 146:6,7,19
103:6	37:13 72:15	ranked	2:14 3:3 6:25	162:12
puzzle	ran	96:6,7	recall	recorded
124:3 128:3,12	43:11	ranks	14:8 15:21 17:23	9:20 43:25 136:25
	rand	96:8 153:18,20,20	17:25 18:25 22:17	137:20,24
Q	89:12 96:11,12	rational	31:16 32:20 37:2	recorder
qualified	rands	4:7 6:2 83:24	40:19 45:15,17	137:4
122:5	89:15	84:3,5,11,14,16	56:25,25 64:9	recording
question	raniere	84:23 85:4,10,13	65:11,12 67:18	9:22 44:14,16,19
9:24 10:1,2 20:7	1:13,19 2:5 3:7	85:15,18,22 86:2	69:9,10 70:16	44:23 45:3,5
21:18,20 24:9	4:3,7,9 6:2,9 7:1,6	86:7,8,23,24 87:1	80:10 82:23 93:24	137:22
26:18 28:18,21,24	8:14 9:15 10:20	87:14,15,17,25	104:2 135:21	records
29:4 37:6 39:18	13:7 28:3 40:4,11	88:3,9 89:13,17	receive	41:18 116:25
44:4 46:5 53:6	43:24 47:17 48:8	90:11,15,17,25	98:1,4 102:18	recruiting
59:16 75:7 76:22	48:13 55:15 66:11	91:6 92:11 93:25	155:3	115:7
78:14 87:19 90:21	66:16 79:18 82:13	94:22 95:1 96:17	received	redirect
92:16 108:21	83:24 97:8 102:5	97:19,23 98:1,4	6:4 66:12 93:10	4:2
109:14,16,18	106:18 107:16	98:13 100:18	97:1 101:20 107:6	refer
120:9 122:18	113:25 122:2	103:6,10	126:12 138:8	95:24 153:17
128:8,18,19	126:7,15 133:10	read	141:13 146:17	reference
129:10 132:14,15	133:16 141:21	11:24 39:18,19	149:21 152:12	12:11 86:13
134:18 149:4	146:10 149:24	43:19 44:18 61:25	recess	referenced
questionandans	163:2	62:10 76:12,15	47:13 81:24	30:13 86:11
17:22 21:9 22:4	raniere1	83:22 87:10 89:2	121:20 126:3	referred
25:12	4:6 6:4 10:21	89:15 95:8 107:17	recitation	150:1
questionanswer	raniere10	108:21,22 109:4,7	44:7	referring
24:8	4:24 152:10,13,17	109:10,20 110:4	recognize	51:8 68:10 98:22
questioning	152:21	115:15 122:7	11:7 66:22 146:24	104:22
129:17	raniere2	125:12 143:6,23	recollect	refers
questions	4:9 66:10,13,17	144:3 145:2,4	45:7	144:19
9:19,19 13:5	148:14,16 155:19	147:6,10 153:11	recollection	reflected
20:15,16 23:3,4	raniere3	163:3	14:2,5,14,19 18:1	104:18
24:5,17 25:3,5	4:10 93:7,11,12	reading	20:22 40:16 43:16	reflection
28:14,16 47:18	raniere4	83:21 118:10	43:22 74:1,8 92:8	110:3
72:10 85:6 104:12	4:12 96:21 97:2	145:6,8,25	93:22 116:3	reform
104:13,14 109:8	97:13	reads	130:21	4:16 126:10
116:12 120:18	raniere5	122:23	recommendation	131:13
128:6,6 140:3	4:14 107:4,7,12	really	45:19	refresh
146:3 157:15	126:16	34:11 36:23 57:24	recommendations	93:21
quick	raniere6	123:19 151:2	156:15	refused
	Į	Į	l	I

				1 490 11
138:17	56:7,10 57:5,19	113:23 140:17,19	resumed	56:16,20,24 57:15
rejected	58:6,16 59:8 62:3	requested	82:9	58:3,9 67:23 68:1
158:14,16,19	62:14 64:8 65:1	5:2	retain	68:3,8,25 69:7,25
159:11,12,20	65:16 70:21 71:1		62:25 81:15	70:2,5,25 71:4,8
relate	74:19 78:5 80:21	requests 81:3	retained	70.2,3,23 71.4,8
158:3	89:5 116:14,20		62:21,23	73:20 74:22 75:24
related	139:15,19	require 148:23	retainer	76:2,4,19 77:2,4,9
49:20 63:12 77:5	rendition		39:6 40:2 48:2,7	77:13,16,21 78:20
86:22 87:5,13,21	44:6,11	required 16:15 149:15	,	107:20 136:9,13
90:23 145:13	<i>'</i>	requirement	retaining 57:9 58:4	136:15,19 147:2
relating	repeat 20:6 78:6	149:8 151:9	retention	ricky
23:3,4 26:4 40:21	rephrase	requirements	12:12,17	1:7
50:18 52:16 56:23	10:3 75:7	30:18 33:6	retracted	
				right
58:1 59:14 63:18	replicate	requires	136:10	8:7 9:21 13:5
63:25 64:3,5 65:4	113:4	16:7,14	retreat	51:9 58:6,7 66:3
65:9 79:3 99:5	reporter	reread	1:8 3:17 51:23	92:20 121:7 123:3
103:19 106:2,5,11	2:12,13 9:20 10:8	109:16	return	125:14 144:24
111:1 114:14	39:20 42:2 87:11	research	145:13	146:8 154:4
157:13	108:20,23 115:16	41:1	reveal	rights
relation	136:1,8,10,21,24	reserve	68:21 131:7,9	97:19,22 98:13
77:20	137:1 138:4 164:5	8:7	revealed	riker
relationship	164:5	residence	68:20 126:25	3:8 6:13,15
33:21 49:2,11	reporters	140:11	147:11	rituals
70:18 72:11 77:21	140:20	residing	review	4:24 152:11,25
96:3 100:2 128:10	reporting	8:9	11:18,20 12:10	road
154:24	1:23	respect	16:8,14,15,18,21	18:12 34:24 43:10
relationships	reports	60:15 78:3 110:2	16:23 17:1,8,11	robert
112:23	64:6,6	140:4 147:16	17:13 29:11,13	3:4,19 4:15 6:18
relative	represent	157:12	67:5 104:17 143:9	6:24 126:9 131:12
46:10 164:17	6:12 38:5,18	respond	reviewed	rochelle
relatively	representation	106:15	11:14,16 83:16	1:7 3:12 6:16
19:6	147:24	response	104:25 105:1	8:16 13:17,19,23
release	representations	37:19 38:2 81:3	107:25 108:3	60:24 69:19 70:5
120:2 122:12,12	52:16 139:21	140:4,7	123:14 124:17,19	role
relevant	representative	responsibility	131:23	23:1 78:3 96:4
80:14	39:16,17,22,23	31:3 33:5 150:14	reviewing	room
relying	161:8,11,13	151:1	143:15	14:3 18:24 119:19
31:17	represented	responsible	revision	roseland
remaining	10:4	70:24 71:3 76:19	142:15 154:17	3:16
147:18	representing	76:24	richard	ross
remem	6:16,22,25 7:3	rest	2:22 119:18	1:7,7,8,10 3:17,17
32:17 58:15	8:15 39:11 40:4	160:25	rick	3:24 6:22,23
remember	92:1	restate	1:7,10 3:17,24	10:13 40:12,17,21
12:17 15:23 18:5	represents	125:15	6:22 10:13 40:12	40:23 41:7,11,14
21:13 30:20 31:21	96:17 117:20	result	40:17,21,23 41:7	41:17,20,23,25
31:23 32:2 34:3,6	request	111:22 112:5	41:11,14,17,20,23	42:4,10,12,15,17
35:17 36:1,23	5:3,3,4,4,5 7:20	results	41:25 42:4,10,12	42:21 43:15,17
37:18 39:5 42:11	48:6,11 80:22	17:12 29:13 84:7	42:15,17,21 43:15	44:5,10,13,14,15
42:13,16 43:13	81:17 101:16,19	84:17,18,23,25	43:17 44:5,10,13	55:16 56:16,20,24
50:20 52:10 56:2	106:10,14 113:21	85:3 100:13,18	44:14,15 55:16	57:16 58:3,9 59:6
	I	I	I	I

				1490 12
59:11,16,17 60:15	sandler	60:4 112:2	131:1,4,7,10	selecting
60:20 61:8,15	3:13 6:22	scientists	131:1,4,7,10	77:1
67:23 68:1,3,8,14	sara	52:16	secrets	selects
68:16,25 69:7,20	139:2	scientologists	16:17 68:20	77:4
69:25 70:2,5,25	saratoga	83:6	106:20 107:23	selfexplanatory
71:4,8 72:14 73:7	155:9	scientology	108:2,5,10 109:23	117:22
73:9,15,20 74:22	sarzen	83:3,8,11,14,16	110:8 114:5,20	selling
75:24 76:3,4,19	55:11,12 73:3	88:6,19,24	120:10 122:8,12	116:10,15
77:2,5,9,13,16,21	sash	score	122:16,16 123:5,6	seminal
78:20 107:20	157:11	96:9	123:11 124:18,19	136:18
131:21 136:9,13	sashes	scouts	126:25 130:17	seminars
136:15,19 147:2	94:10,13	94:15	131:5,24 132:3,5	27:22
roughly	sat	scrap	131:3,24 132:3,3	senators
57:19	138:15	63:1	147:16	74:14
royalty	save	screen	section	send
98:14	140:8	6:7	121:1 156:23	7:25
rr	saved	sculpt	see	sense
80:1	113:17	130:16	14:4 30:13 46:15	102:7 115:12,19
rule	savings	se	49:6,6,17 59:25	134:22 135:7
28:25 29:4,5,6	102:13	28:1 65:13 123:7	64:22 65:7 73:24	sent
71:12	saw	156:17	114:13 118:2	113:25 161:8
ruler	93:22	sean	129:16 132:4	sentence
96:2	saying	89:8	144:3,14,21	67:23 75:21
rules	7:25 34:15 40:19	search	150:12	122:15 124:14,16
4:24 9:16 152:11	43:17 69:11 74:19	79:19 80:16 81:18	seeing	125:5,7,13,18,19
152:25 156:25	74:20 78:5 120:20	searched	111:7	128:21 129:1,4,5
157:4	124:16 133:21	80:13 81:1,16	seeker	129:6,11,17 130:6
run	says	second	19:24 59:22	136:16 150:12,17
9:8,15 158:12	44:14 110:4	20:15,19 32:25	seeking	153:11 154:2
rutgers	119:24 123:14	33:3 58:10 128:17	47:21,22	157:6
15:25	142:17 144:4,21	134:18 154:2	seeks	sentences
	145:12 150:13	secret	59:23	65:14
S	151:4,11 153:24	105:19 106:23,25	seemingly	separate
sake	154:2 157:6	107:1,2 108:8,10	19:21 29:2 136:17	42:14 74:23 103:9
110:10	scan	108:18 109:1,24	seen	series
sales	111:20	110:4,9,12,14,15	11:16 22:11,23	9:18 67:24 72:8
24:18	scarf	110:20,25 111:10	30:9 32:3,5,11	94:11 139:21
salespeople	154:4	111:16,18 114:21	49:7 72:6 93:19	158:24 160:3
24:19	scarves	115:11,18 117:7	100:13 101:6,8,11	161:2
salinas	94:10,13	117:14,15,17,18	114:7 131:17	serve
139:1	scherer	117:20,25 119:4	135:7 141:21,24	18:17
salzman	3:8 6:14,15	120:2,16 122:3,4	158:9	server
1:13 2:6,25 3:23	schmeiser	122:6,17 123:9	segment	80:9 81:10,11,12
7:4 13:22 14:6	93:16	124:6,8,14 125:5	32:9	81:12,13,14
15:11 19:2 51:11	school	125:6,7,19,19	segments	serzen
55:11 61:17 68:12	95:14 153:3	126:18,21,23	129:20 130:2	55:13
86:8 100:9 102:15	scien	127:3,4,4,5,5,6,10	seiler	session
156:12,22	83:3	127:10,16,25	3:18 6:19	17:22 19:9 21:9
salzmans	science	128:15,25 129:8	selected	83:5
31:3	52:14,18,19,21	129:15 130:12	30:12 77:9	sessions

r				Page 20
83:3	22:18 29:1 42:4	4:9 66:12	source	140:20 158:9
set	42:25 50:23	sixteen	68:24 69:2 75:8	sponsored
27:19 59:21	138:18 161:17	129:18	86:6 87:24 98:5	83:7
137:14 144:8	signature	skeptic	102:18	sponsoring
150:14 151:1	67:2 97:15	60:2,3	sourcing	161:4
164:14		skolnik	112:10	
settings	signed 4:9 19:18 20:14	3:14 6:21,21 8:2	speak	spring 9:2 18:6 32:19
161:1	22:13,20,24 43:2	10:17 87:6	17:15 21:1,2 36:3	stammered
severed	43:5 66:11 67:8	slightly	50:17 52:23 53:18	136:10
154:24	69:16 78:25 97:18	14:1	118:12 145:18	stamp
sf00033	163:5	small	151:4,12,16	93:14,15 148:7
4:24 152:12	signified	29:12	151.4,12,10	stamped
sf00104	154:3	social	speaking	4:8,11,13,17,19
4:23 149:21	signing	14:12 49:7,20	58:6 91:1 110:5	4:21,23,24 6:3
4.23 149.21 shadows	20:10 129:18	75:10	speaks	11:3 93:9 97:1,14
127:2		sole	35:12 145:16	126:11 133:17
share	signs 42:8		55:12 145:10 specific	
	similar	85:18,20 solomon	25:2 26:3 81:14	141:13,17 146:16 149:21 152:12
94:4,4 130:20				
shared	11:8,14,17,18	101:4,12,22 solomons	85:6,6,25 88:1 90:12 103:13	stand
80:2	88:20,22 128:23			82:9
sheldon	142:20,22	101:7	109:8 128:4,5,10	start
101:3,4	simple	solve	149:3	121:2 122:22
shifter	140:7	23:5 102:10	specifically	128:16
117:19	single	somebody	14:21 20:13 21:4	started
shifting	27:25 124:15	16:4,13 51:13	22:17 30:6 50:7	36:8 83:21 122:6
135:20	singlepage	54:3	60:22 61:1 62:16	136:16
short	97:13	someones	64:8 69:17 70:21	starting
19:6 47:12 125:23	sir	60:8	73:6 108:6 123:23	123:5 162:4
126:2	11:7 46:5 93:19	someplace	134:15 138:24	starts
shortly	97:12 109:9	140:13	specificity	120:2 122:24
32:15 55:21,23	121:17 125:16	somewhat	156:7	124:8,9,11 129:8
show	127:21 146:24	30:1 160:12	specified	161:23
10:20 31:15,24	sister	sorry	99:9	state
32:16 34:14 35:4	45:6,10	9:9 21:24 31:19	speedwell	2:13 21:15 134:20
92:21 93:3 126:7	sit	34:5 37:21 43:8	3:10	149:12,13 155:20
131:11	13:21 43:25 45:18	49:4 55:23 57:14	spend	164:6
showing	104:10 116:20	61:4 66:1 87:9	25:22 27:5	stated
94:14 97:8,12	138:8,19 142:25	90:4 97:6,10	spending	30:14 64:10 94:13
107:12	156:18	111:7 117:14	159:25	statement
shown	site	141:15 145:7	spirit	68:13,24 111:1,21
33:20	57:7 76:3	150:9 152:19	29:5	111:23,24 114:20
shrugs	sitting	sort	spoke	114:24 115:5
10:8	9:20 137:16	15:24 24:20,22	17:13 18:7,20	116:4 119:24
shun	situation	60:6,13 63:1	19:23 20:3 21:1	131:7
71:13,14	45:24 67:19	124:6 134:17,18	47:20 51:18 52:5	statements
sic	122:10,11 123:1	136:16	70:21 138:14,23	131:2
123:15 130:23	160:7	sorts	139:4	states
side	situations	53:10	spoken	1:1 4:10 45:22
154:4	.160:5	sounds	13:15,19 41:22	93:8
sign	six	47:2 121:21	70:19 72:19	status
	I		I	I

Page 21

	i			
91:2 94:21,25	147:5 155:23	substance	15:10 16:3,16	sworn
staying	156:23	66:6	20:17 22:10 24:7	8:11 82:9 163:22
160:19	stripe	success	26:4,12 34:11	164:9
stems	154:4	1:3 4:16,18,21	35:5 39:1 41:5	sylvester
128:1	stripes	13:1 15:19 18:14	44:8 47:8,11 48:4	3:9 6:15 10:25
stenographic	153:25	26:7 57:3 123:16	48:24 54:6 56:13	45:12 79:6 115:13
2:9	strokes	124:22,23,25	57:24 58:8 60:17	115:20 118:11
stenographically	134:9	126:10 131:14	64:20 67:11,13	121:5,8 125:10,14
164:13	strong	141:11 143:21	74:10,11 77:11	125:24
stephanie	51:15 69:24 73:25	146:16,22	78:16 79:14 81:4	symbols
1:8 3:12 4:19	stronger	successively	81:20 83:4,23	12:23
6:17 8:16 14:25	70:18 73:10	129:20	89:1 90:20 91:11	system
15:15,22 17:9,13	strongly	sufficient	93:20,20 100:15	21:19 158:21
17:15 18:7 19:2	71:24	69:15 113:3	101:15 104:3,15	systems
19:12 20:3,5,8,20	structure	suggest	104:18 107:24	158:12
21:2,8 22:2,8,13	124:2,7 129:22	24:21 45:24,25	108:13 113:5	
24:12 28:4,22	157:7,10	46:6 57:13,15	117:2 123:2	T
29:11,21 30:4,15	structured	158:12	133:15 134:12	taibbi
31:12,20 32:4,13	124:12 129:23	suggested	136:8 137:21	29:21,24
32:22 33:19 34:13	student	57:11 58:9 159:14	138:5 139:3	tail
34:19 35:9 36:22	4:18 15:19 17:2	suggesting	142:13 147:13	126:24
36:25 44:1,8,11	42:8 53:19,21	143:5	149:4 154:16	take
46:3 70:23 71:3	55:2 89:10 141:12	suggestion	160:22 161:1	6:8 10:8,10 11:24
141:12,19	141:18,24 142:21	158:18	suspect	18:11 19:5,17
steps	142:23 143:15,19	suggestions	20:17 24:8 112:9	29:16,19 34:10,21
110:23	144:25 148:24	95:20,21 159:12	114:16	41:18,25 42:3,23
stock	students	suggests	suspicion	47:9 59:25 66:16
50:19	84:10 94:10	149:5 150:18	13:4 15:12	66:19 68:17 75:18
stop	148:19 149:14	151:18	sutton	81:19 82:20 90:13
10:5 118:9 121:8	150:22 151:4,12	suicide	1:7,7 3:12,12 6:10	109:9 110:23
133:5	151:16 152:6	135:15	6:16,16 8:15,16	121:10,16 125:23
storage	153:13 155:4,5,10	suited	13:7,9,17,19,23	128:9 133:23
62:24	155:13,21,25	155:12,15	15:13,15,19 35:19	143:20 144:24
store	studies	suits	35:25 36:4,6	145:19 148:6,10
154:10 155:7	100:16,17,21	60:8,9	40:13 43:25 45:5	148:13 151:22
straightforward	study	summarize	45:8 49:2,8,12,17	152:2,6,7 162:8
120:10	98:15 99:5,5,11	120:7	50:5,11 51:19	taken
strategies	99:15,16 100:14	supermarket	57:9 58:7 60:24	1:20 2:11 8:20,24
59:19,21 117:19	100:23 101:2,7	12:18	68:4,5,8,14,16	9:17 29:21 53:22
street	stuff	supplement	69:6,19 70:5 71:8	54:11,11 81:25
2:23 134:14	65:15 114:17	20:1 158:1	71:11 72:14 73:20	82:17 91:9 114:15
strike	stuttered	support	74:3,13 75:5,13	123:20 129:7
22:11 23:25 36:7	136:10	71:17 150:4,13	76:8,13,18,25	143:21 145:19
42:10 45:3 59:3	subject	supposed	77:4,8,13,22 78:3	163:4 164:13
68:8 69:18 70:13	40:2 45:5,20 47:1	98:14 99:3 123:10	78:18,19,24,25	takes
73:18 75:1,3,6	72:13 163:5	suppressive	suttons	54:3 123:20
78:17 79:23 90:9	subparagraph	88:8,18,21,25	14:7 75:3,9 77:25	talk
94:7 98:11 101:20	112:1	89:6	78:2,11	36:4,17 40:20
109:18 136:23	subscribed	sure	swear	104:11,11,13
137:17 139:11	163:22	9:3,25 11:20 15:5	7:15	talked
	l			l

r				1 490 22
89:6	119:25	theory	22:1,10 28:2 29:9	158:8,20 159:2,16
talking	temple	129:24	31:5 32:15,19,23	159:17
49:1	135:12	thera	33:10,23,24 34:4	thoughts
tape	ten	21:3	34:16 35:11,11,12	64:24
43:25 44:13,16,18	123:15 124:20	therapy	37:1 38:12,22	threatened
44:22 45:2,5,9	tendency	15:23 16:2,6,10	39:8,24 40:3,22	113:10,13
46:2,15,18,19,22	14:3	16:14 21:3,5	41:8 42:24 43:4,7	threatening
47:1,2,3,7,15 82:4	tenets	29:12	43:10 44:4,13	113:15
136:23,24 137:6	83:14	thereabouts	45:20,22 46:17,24	three
137:13 138:1	tenhour	56:24	46:25 51:1,20	61:4,5 104:24
tapes	129:19	thesaurus	52:6 55:4,5,21,25	129:9,21
118:7 133:4	tenzin	95:16	56:3,8,12,12	threepage
taping	161:15	thing	57:11,17,17 58:12	4:14 107:5,13
45:21 46:8,9	term	7:11 24:21,22	59:7 61:13 62:2	till
taught	88:8,18 114:5	53:1 57:12,12	63:11,19 64:5,14	9:23
14:15,17,19,20	131:25 132:9	63:12 91:25 94:15	64:15 68:4,18	time
84:3,6,7,25 85:4	134:9,16 135:5,8	114:14 124:6	69:4,22 70:12,17	6:7,11 11:24
103:9,12 104:18	134.9,10 133.3,8	125:8,20 127:11	71:23 72:16 73:3	13:23 15:18,22
106:19 153:3	termed	129:13 149:7	74:10 80:3,22	16:1,11 18:5 19:6
taxes	92:9	things	83:12,23 84:12,15	19:17,20 20:2
21:11,16,17,19,21	terminology	12:2,7,7,9,19	88:1,5,20 89:20	24:7,16,25 25:22
21:25 22:1	106:22	14:12 16:17 18:15	89:25 93:3 95:8	27:5,8 29:3 35:22
teach	terms	24:18,24 25:12	99:20 102:21	36:6,12,21 37:12
26:18 51:25 85:10	83:25 135:1	26:17 50:2,17,19	104:3,4,6 105:19	39:7 40:5,12,24
85:13,15 102:9	141:24 142:21,23	52:19 53:7,10,18	104:5,4,6 103:17	41:2 47:15 49:16
teaches	143:4,15,19	61:14 62:23 63:7	110:20,20 111:9	49:24 51:18 54:12
103:16	144:25 151:16	68:21,22 69:11	119:11 120:9,15	58:2 72:23 79:10
teaching	testifies	70:20 71:17 72:11	125:13,18 129:12	80:12,17,18,20,21
14:22 86:25 87:16		85:7 86:12 87:5	129:17 137:9	80:24 81:16 82:5
106:12 150:25	testify	87:22 89:19 90:2	139:1 140:3,11	90:7 91:9 92:4
teachings	164:9	95:17 96:5 99:5	142:7 143:5 150:7	94:24 95:8 99:1
113:4	testimony	101:1 102:11	154:13,19,19	100:25 101:14
technical	148:1 150:22	106:6,7,8 108:7,9	156:16,21,22	104:13,22,25
135:1,3,7	163:4 164:12	110:1,19,19	157:3,4 158:18,25	105:4 106:15
technology	testing	113:16 114:7,17	159:9,10 160:14	109:9 115:9
36:2 52:17	53:9	114:21 115:2	thinking	121:23 128:16
tedious	tests	116:10,11 119:3	26:10,16 27:7,16	137:23 139:6
65:10	52:18	119:12 122:15,17	50:17 120:5	142:9 147:6,18
telephone	text	122:18,23 124:1,5	126:22	150:14 151:2
44:1	103:18	124:11 127:1,2,15	thinks	153:19 154:11,18
tell	thank	128:8 129:23	61:18	156:20 159:15
14:6 16:1 28:7	10:18 51:15 55:12	131:2 134:4 143:5	third	160:15 161:24
38:14,16 41:4	81:21 114:17	154:9 158:9	9:9 78:22	164:14
54:25 69:6,17	115:20 119:15	160:17 161:10	thomas	times
71:6,7 110:24	127:19 133:2	think	3:5,15 6:21,24	21:13 24:3 49:22
119:5,8 122:3	146:5 162:10,11	8:23 9:3,3 12:9	thought	50:3 72:9 80:19
126:23 130:8	thanks	14:1 15:4,12 17:3	4:16 42:14 57:12	105:16 115:2
telling	106:16 119:15	17:5,17 18:2,4,6,8	60:14 65:7 96:2	157:8 159:13
69:9	theoretical	18:15,17,22 20:14	116:7,15 126:10	timesunion
tells	84:21 119:23	20:24 21:17,18,23	131:13 137:25	140:21 160:23
		, , , , -,		

	l .	Ī	I	i
timing	townhouse	tried	139:12 159:14	77:12,18 85:9
58:8	102:15,20	137:3,7	types	86:16 88:17 90:21
title	trade	trouble	24:14	91:25 106:18
23:7,9 96:3	16:17 106:19,23	111:7 145:6,8,25		107:22 112:14,24
titles	106:25 107:23	true	U	129:25 131:6
23:11 95:14,16	108:1,5,9,10	12:9 13:24 43:19	uhhuh	132:16,17 135:5
today	109:23,24 110:4,9	60:1 119:6 122:9	12:13 27:9 37:20	137:19,23 144:1
8:19 9:19 10:4,10	110:12,14,15	122:18,19 164:12	54:24 74:12 112:7	understood
13:21 43:25 45:18	111:18 114:5,20	trunk	115:10,17 117:10	70:1 71:8 119:15
75:21 85:17 95:19	115:11,18 117:7	126:24 129:9	120:14 127:11	137:5
116:20 147:18	117:14,15,17,17	truth	130:11 148:21	undertake
156:18	117:20,24 119:4	59:23 111:13	150:5,16 153:10	147:15
todays	120:2,10,16 122:3	120:1,3 164:9,10	154:1	unfeasible
6:6 48:14 105:24	122:4,6,8,12,15	164:10	ulsamer	159:1,22,23
told	122:16 123:4,6,8	try	2:22 119:18	unique
15:4,8,21 16:10	123:11 124:6,18	10:2 24:20 35:10	ultimate	106:25 108:17,25
22:16 28:7 29:20	124:19 126:18,21	52:25 75:6 145:9	23:4 157:14	112:15 128:9
30:7 31:11,19,22	126:23,25 127:3,4	159:21	ultimately	132:21
31:24 33:19 47:6	127:5,6,10,10,25	trying	65:23 97:25	united
52:23 53:17 56:6	128:25 129:7,15	24:16 55:4,5 73:5	104:15 119:9	1:1 4:10 93:8
56:9,10,12,13,14	130:12,17 131:1,4	94:9 132:16	156:13	university
56:18 58:2 61:22	131:5,7,9,24	turn	um	15:25
61:23 68:15,15,16	132:3,5,8,10,18	51:13 60:3,4	53:4 104:3 155:15	unrest
68:22 69:3 71:17	147:11,16	turned	unattended	160:14
71:21,22 72:7	trademark	41:19 158:25	137:16	untrue
74:13 75:13 76:1	4:10 93:8	turning	underline	141:8
88:21 92:23 130:8	train	66:24 67:21 153:7	117:7 126:17	updated
130:20 159:7,9	161:21	twenty	129:23 130:14	154:20
tom	trainer	25:9 79:11	132:8,19,20	uphold
73:3 133:13	19:23	twice	underlined	72:5
tomorrow	training	36:5	122:3 125:9,21	upset
144:17 145:10,23	18:13 19:8,13	two	126:19 127:1,12	71:20
145:24 147:19	30:12 123:16,18	8:23 24:19 32:23	129:12 130:6,19	use
148:5 158:2 162:4	124:21,24 125:1,3	45:25 61:5 80:2	underlining	26:13 73:25 74:5
tompkins	128:13	95:21 110:1,23	119:3 121:1	74:9 86:19 87:24
2:21 7:2	trainings	124:10 134:11	understand	88:20 94:15 105:8
toni	18:19 161:21	137:9 140:3	10:1,1 37:11	113:13 130:1
140:5 155:2	transcript	twohour	52:21 71:23 77:7	137:3 144:8
tool	1:22 7:19,23	27:25 28:1 128:3	78:10 90:16 92:15	145:14 155:10,13
84:16,17,18,24	44:18 47:3 54:22	128:5,9	112:21,22 119:11	157:5
115:7 152:3	76:15 78:8 106:10	twopage	120:12 122:7	useful
tools	113:21 163:3	64:15	132:15 145:12	63:1 134:22
21:7 161:21	164:12	twosided	147:4	
top	translated	143:24	understanding	V
96:7 113:12 123:5	104:8,15	twothirds	15:14 19:15 22:12	valuable
145:2,4,12	tree	150:6	22:15 28:10 30:15	161:12
topic	153:9 158:21	type	30:25 38:3 44:22	value
50:4	159:1	24:9,10 53:9	46:20,23 53:10	147:20
total	tribute	74:14 83:19 87:5	68:2 69:7 72:1,4	values
12:12	90:3,4	87:21 88:11,15	75:9 76:25 77:8	111:2,23 112:6
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l	l

				1 496 2
vanguard	49:21,21 54:8	124:9 129:23	willingness	wrong
23:10 51:21,22	volume	138:7 143:8	30:21	53:11 133:21
52:4 80:8,11	1:20	144:20 150:6	winter	wrote
95:10,18 96:9	vs	158:11,21 159:2	159:17 160:16	103:23,24
114:17	1:6,12 2:4	ways	witness	103.23,24
various	1.0,12 2.4	125:4 128:4,5,7	4:2 7:1,16,22 55:9	X
17:5 26:20 103:25	\mathbf{W}	158:11	55:12 66:21 81:23	xerox
ventures	wachenfeld	wear	87:8 91:17 92:13	148:11
36:3 52:13	2:21 7:3	94:10 157:11	92:17,22 93:5	xi000918
verbally	wait	website	96:22 97:3,6	164:23
10:7 37:22	7:17 9:23 10:5,25	56:22 57:2,21,23	105:18 107:8	
verify	10:25 125:10	57:25 59:14 62:1	109:4,11 118:9,14	Y
53:6	walk	76:19 77:2,5,10	118:18,22,24	yahoo
version	26:16 27:7	77:14,16,24 78:2	120:25 121:14,23	80:3,6,7 81:12,12
142:18	walked	78:4 114:25 115:9	123:10 127:15,19	yeah
viable	25:4	115:10,17,23	133:5 144:11	13:12 16:5 25:17
131:4	walking	116:1,5,7,12,13	146:12 148:2,6,9	39:1 41:8 49:25
video	71:18	116:16 117:1,3	157:21 158:5	55:8 62:13 64:11
6:7 32:8,11 137:4	want	websites	162:6,9,15 164:9	72:9 97:12 105:2
videoconference	16:16,18 26:1	55:18 107:20	woman	127:8 131:16
1:23	29:3 30:21 35:14	115:3 131:21	71:14 139:13	135:10 148:8
videographer	35:16 38:10 41:9	147:2	word	158:20 159:13
3:24 6:6 7:15	52:25 68:19 71:18	wedlock	65:13 74:1,5,9	162:2
9:21 47:14 51:13	79:6 91:18 95:11	71:11,13	135:9 144:10	year
82:3,6 97:5 118:6	95:22,22,25,25	wednesday	150:3	17:23 18:3,5
118:16,23 126:4	98:18 112:25	1:20 2:16	wordings	27:10,12,18 28:2
133:3,7 162:12	118:2,3,9 123:6	week	128:8	32:19 36:5 51:21
videotape	126:7,16 133:5	26:10,11 51:21,22	words	56:2 57:19,20,23
137:1	137:2 144:3,11	52:4	27:15 73:9 78:11	159:17
videotaped	145:22 147:12	wellspring	85:12 110:9	years
1:19 136:25 137:2	wanted	1:8 3:17 6:23	work	27:16,18,22 37:1
view	19:12,22,24 42:2	went	35:13 50:16 86:1	54:8,18,19,20
21:11,15	43:17 46:2 52:17	44:7 52:6 56:23	90:3,4,5 105:12	62:10 70:20 72:22
views	64:21 65:6,7	57:2,7,21,23	worked	90:17,19,20 105:3
22:4	68:17,18,20,21	95:16 116:11	137:5	132:6
violates	71:21 75:14 96:3	138:11 143:8	works	york
110:7	121:2 137:1	west	19:25 87:5,21	3:20,20 8:10
violating	139:19 140:4	1:23	89:12,15	36:10
53:1 92:14	wants	weve	world	yup
violation	20:24 40:19 46:1	10:15,21 27:17	41:18 51:24	148:6
110:7	125:15	131:11 149:24	write	yusko
visited	watts	152:17,20	12:8 62:23 103:19	141:3
13:22 138:20	93:16	whens	119:10,10 136:6	
visits	way	36:21	writing	Z
49:20	7:8 9:25 19:24	white	86:24 87:2,16,18	0
vitamins	41:22 48:1 59:7	157:11	104:5 105:11	00
154:9	70:16 71:2 79:22	whove	144:23	
voice	88:17 92:21,24	113:6	written	162:1
26:19 102:9	98:17 112:22	william	48:2,7 87:1,17	01
volleyball	119:23 120:7	2:21 7:2	104:9 122:20	133:8
- J			,	

Page 25

				rage 23
03	141	125:22,22	7:21	130:2
4:9 66:12	4:19	2000	34	150.2
06cv01051	146	80:8 142:17,19	126:5	6
1:4	4:21	154:17	35	6
07039	149	2001	47:15	4:8 66:25 162:1
1:24	4:23	17:23 18:4 23:1	3661	65
07068	15	23:18 24:1,5 25:7	4:17 126:11	3:15
3:16	121:11	25:16 26:12 29:20	3682	66
07102	152	30:2,19 31:1,9	4:21 146:17	4:9
2:24	4:24	32:17 33:3,11,15	3hour	
079321047	16	34:9,12 35:6,20	130:3	7
3:6	123:15 124:14,20	36:21 79:21	130.3	70s
079621981	1633	20012002	4	135:15
3:11	3:19	155:24	4	
3.11	16day	200220032004	2:23 17:18 121:11	8
1	41:19 42:1,3,5	49:16	125:22 126:5	8
1	152:6	2003	153:7 155:20	4:3,9 66:12
12:5 153:6	152:0 16hour	38:6 56:3 69:12	157:6	80
10	130:1	74:7,16,21 107:14		27:11 64:17
2:17 26:10,15	180.1	135:24	4:24 27:11 152:12	8331100
98:14,20,23 99:3	4:9 66:12 69:12	2004	41	3:20
99:15	18th	92:9 93:17	164:7	
100	148:14 155:19	2007	425	9
2:23	161:22	25:22 26:22	12:6	9
100196708	1987	20072008	455	149:19 153:8
3:20	103:5	13:11 25:24	18:12 34:24 43:10	162:4
101	103.3 1993	2008	48	93
5:3	9:2	25:22 26:22	5:3	4:11
106	1994	2009	49	97
5:4	9:11	1:20 2:16 6:7	118:17	4:13
107	1995	163:4		973
4:14	9:4	212	5	1:24,25 3:6,11,16
108	1997	3:20	5	9943510
4:23 149:21		22	17:17 133:8	1:24
11	33:10,15	164:7	162:13,17	9943621
1:20 2:16 6:7	1998	231	500	1:25
47:15 163:4	83:11,12,22	4:11 93:10	2:15 3:5	
110	1999 154:13,16	4:11 93:10 24	51	
1:15	19992000	2:17	82:6	
113	91:8	26	5380800	
5:4	19th	93:17	3:11	
12		93.17	5497370	
79:9 114:19,23	161:20	3	3:6	
154:17	2	$\frac{3}{3}$	56	
12065	$\frac{2}{2}$	8:10 82:4 118:17	162:13,17	
8:10	1:4 47:15 67:21	148:17 153:23	570	
126	82:6 111:25	30	1:23	
4:17	20	7:8,20 8:3,4 79:9	5972508	
140	25:8,15 26:15	90:17,19,20 162:4	3:16	
5:5	64:15 120:18	30day	5day	
3.3	07.13 120.10	Journ		
	•	•	•	•